

# **Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

# DESCHUTES COUNTY, OREGON

1300 NW Wall Street, Suite 200 Bend, Oregon 97703

https://www.deschutes.org

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by:

**Deschutes County Finance Department** 

Robert Tintle, MPA Chief Financial Officer

> Jana Cain, CPA Controller

# **Table of Contents**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Letter of Transmittal	11
Organizational Chart	
Listing of Principal Officials	
GFOA Certification of Achievement	24
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Report of Independent Auditors	27
Management's Discussion and Analysis	31
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	50
Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	55
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	58
Fund Financial Statements: Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Position	59
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	61
Statement of Cash Flows	62
Fund Financial Statements: Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	
Notes to Financial Statements	65
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	121
Schedule of Net Pension Liability (Asset) Employer Contributions	123
Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability	125
Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	126
Schedule of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Employer Contributions	127

# **Table of Contents**

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

# **Required Supplementary Information** (Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
General Fund	128
Deschutes County Sheriff's Office	
Countywide Law Enforcement District	130
Rural Law Enforcement District	
Road Department	
Health Services	
American Rescue Plan Act	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	135
Other Supplementary Information	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules – Major Funds	
Major Governmental Funds and Sub-Funds – General Fund	
Combining Balance Sheet	
General Fund and Sub-Funds of General Fund	139
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
General Fund and Sub-Funds of General Fund	141
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	
Economic Development (Sub-Fund of General Fund)	
Court Technology Reserve (Sub-Fund of General Fund)	
Assessor, Clerk and Tax Reserve (Sub-Fund of General Fund)	
Project Development Fund (Sub-Fund of General Fund)	
General County Projects (Sub-Fund of General Fund)	
General County Reserve (Sub-Fund of General Fund).	
Community Justice – Juvenile (Sub-Fund of General Fund)	
Code Abatement (Sub-Fund of General Fund)	
verlicle Maintenance and Replacement (Sub-Fund of General Fund)	151
Major Governmental Funds - Capital Project Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
Road Capital Improvement Plan	153
Major Proprietary Funds - Enterprise Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual	
Solid Waste	155
Fair and Expo Center	156
RV Park	157

## **Table of Contents**

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

# Other Supplementary Information (Continued)

<u>Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules – Nonmajor Funds</u>

159
160
161
167
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194 195
195 196
190 197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
1 11 1111111111111111111

## **Table of Contents**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

# Other Supplementary Information (Continued)

<u>Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules – Nonmajor Funds</u> (Continued)

Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Campus Public Safety	207
Nonmajor Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Deschutes County Full Faith and Credit Debt Service	208
Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	213
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Facilities Administrative Services.  Board of County Commissioners Finance Finance Finance Reserve Legal Human Resources Information Technology Information Technology Reserve Insurance Health Benefits	218219221221222222225
Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	
Other Financial Schedules	
Schedule of Property Taxes Transactions – All County Taxes	234 235
Schedule of Future Debt Service Requirements of Pension Obligation Bonds	
Borrowings – Business-Type Activities	239

# **Table of Contents**

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

### **STATISTICAL SECTION**

Statistical Section Contents	244
Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	245
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	253
Revenue Capacity	
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Years Ago	
Property Taxes Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	260
Debt Capacity	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Pledged-Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years	269
Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Calendar Years	
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	271
Operating Information	
Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program –  Last Ten Fiscal Years	272
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function / Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	

# **Table of Contents**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

## AUDIT COMMENTS AND DISCLOSURES REQUIRED BY STATE REGULATIONS

	Audit Comments and Disclosures Required by State Regulations	
SIN	GLE AUDIT SECTION	
	Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	286
	Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance for the Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance as Required by the Uniform Guidance	290
	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	293
	Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	298



Introductory Section
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon



November 30, 2023

To the Board of County Commissioners and Citizens of Deschutes County, Oregon:

We are pleased to submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of Deschutes County, Oregon (County) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, together with the opinion of our independent certified public accountants, Moss Adams LLP. This report, required by Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS 297.425), is prepared by the Deschutes County Finance Department. This report is published to provide the Board of County Commissioners, citizens, County staff, and other readers with detailed information about the financial position and results of operations of the County, and to demonstrate fiscal and operational accountability in the use of County resources. Also included are Audit Comments and Disclosures required under the *Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations* Section of the Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR).

The report is prepared in conformance with the guidelines for financial reporting developed by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada and the principles established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), including all effective GASB pronouncements. It presents fairly the financial position of the various funds of the County as of June 30, 2023, and the results of operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP).

The report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, County management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the County's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements. Because the cost of internal control should not outweigh its benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

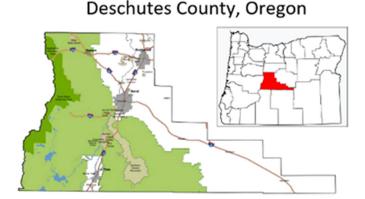
In addition, the County is required to have a comprehensive single audit of its Federal Assistance Programs in accordance with the Single Audit Act, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the provisions of Government Auditing Standards promulgated by the U.S. Comptroller General as they pertain to the financial and compliance audits. The report on the County's compliance with applicable Federal laws and regulations related to the Single Audit Act, OMB Compliance Supplement is included with this report beginning on page 280.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Deschutes County's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditors' report.

#### **Profile of the County**

Deschutes County, formed in 1916, is in the heart of Central Oregon, between the towering Cascade Mountain Range to the west and the high desert plateau to the east, and is the outdoor recreation capital of Oregon. The county encompasses 3,055 square miles of scenic beauty, mild climate, diverse recreational opportunities, and a growing economy. From humble beginnings, Deschutes County now experiences the most rapid population growth of any county in Oregon. It has developed into a bustling, exciting destination where progress, growth and unique beauty intertwine.



The County has three full-time commissioners, who are elected at-large to serve four-year terms. Daily administrative duties are overseen by an appointed County Administrator, while the Board of County Commissioners sets policy, adopts the annual budget, and passes ordinances in accordance with state law. The County provides a full range of services including sheriff's patrol, investigative and correction services, construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, property assessment, tax collection, public and behavioral health services, land use planning, building permitting and inspections, prosecution of criminals, veterans services, justice court, parole and probation, election services, records maintenance, and operation of a landfill, a fair and expo center, and an RV park.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of Deschutes County's operations and are included as part of Deschutes County. Accordingly, the Countywide Law Enforcement District, Rural Law Enforcement District, Deschutes County 9-1-1, Deschutes County Extension and 4-H, and Deschutes County Road Agency are reported as special revenue funds of Deschutes County.

The County utilizes a budget committee, consisting of the three elected commissioners and an equal number of citizens-at-large, to review and approve the proposed budget for each fiscal year. The annual budget serves as the foundation for Deschutes County's financial planning and control. The appropriated budget is prepared and adopted for all County funds as required by Oregon Local Budget Law (ORS Chapters 294.305-294.565). The board order adopting the budget establishes appropriations for expenditures within each fund, which cannot legally be exceeded. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental and proprietary fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the General Fund and the major special revenue funds, this comparison is presented as part of the required supplementary information. All other funds are presented in a subsection of this report "Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules".

### **Local Economy**

Deschutes County is the outdoor recreation capital of Oregon. With snow-capped peaks dominating the skyline to the west and the wide-open high desert extending to the east, the beauty and uniqueness of Deschutes County captures the awe of locals and visitors alike. Deschutes County is a bustling, exciting place where progress and growth are hallmarks.

Beginning in the early 1990s, Deschutes County experienced rapid population growth. This growth is believed to be largely due to the area's invigorating climate and year-round recreation activities. According to the Portland State Population Research Center (Oregon Population Forecast Interpolation Program), the population was estimated to be 211,419, as of July 1, 2023, an increase of approximately 34% since 2010, and is projected to exceed 300,000 before 2050. Recreational activities include downhill and cross-country skiing, snowboarding, fishing, hunting, hiking, trail running, rock-climbing, road and mountain biking, mountain climbing, river floating, whitewater rafting and golfing. Deschutes County is the host of diverse annual events including the Bend Brewfest, Bend Venture Conference, Sunriver Music Festival, Sisters Outdoor Quilt Show, Cascade Children's Festival/Balloons over Bend, Sisters Rodeo, WinterFest and Bend Film Festival.

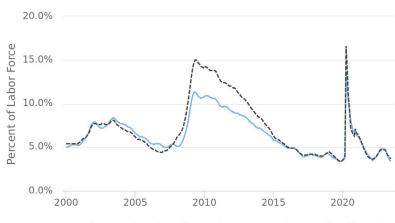
Historically, Deschutes County was dominated by wood product manufacturing. However, the local economy has undergone significant changes in the last two decades. Now dominated by retail trade, health care and tourism, Deschutes County attracts visitors and consumers from neighboring counties and around the state. The top ten largest employers in Deschutes County are listed in the table below.

LARGEST EMPLOYERS IN DESCHUTES COUNTY (2023)					
		Percent			
	Number of	Total			
Employer	Employees	<b>Employment</b>	Type of Business		
St. Charles Medical Center	4,400	32.9%	Health Care		
Bend - La Pine School District	2,300	17.2%	Education		
Deschutes County	1,284	9.6%	Government		
Mt. Bachelor	1,081	8.1%	Accommodation & Recreation		
Redmond School District	1,016	7.6%	Education		
Sunriver Resort	900	6.7%	Accommodation		
City of Bend	717	5.4%	Government		
U.S. Forest Service / Deschutes National Forest	615	4.6%	Government		
Bend Park and Recreation District	591	4.4%	Government		
OSU Cascades	470	3.5%	Education		

Source: Econmic Development for Central Oregon

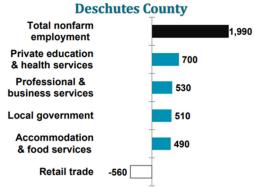
According to the State of Oregon Employment Department, Deschutes County's unemployment rate in June 2023 was 3.8 percent, slightly lower from 3.9 percent in June 2022, and higher than the statewide rate of 3.5 percent. The unemployment rate has dropped significantly from the pandemic levels of 16.6 percent in April 2020.

#### **Unemployment Rate**



Oregon (Seasonally Adjusted) Deschutes County (Seasonally Adjusted)

Source: Oregon Employment Department Qualityinfo.org



Source: State of Oregon Employment Department

Select industry gains and losses over-the-year for net employment change in Deschutes County indicates total nonfarm employment realized the largest increase while retail trade jobs experienced the greatest loss.

In Fiscal Year 2023, the County's assessed valuation of taxable property increased by 5.6%, approximately \$1.6 billion, to a total of \$30.5 billion. Formerly a region dependent on wood products, Deschutes County has steadily diversified its employment and economic base. For the past two decades, Deschutes County has experienced growth in the technology sector and is home to award winning craft breweries. Numerous companies from the

Silicon Valley, Portland-Vancouver Metro and Puget Sound have relocated or expanded here. Many of these firms are small but extremely innovative, producing niche-market products from semiconductors to software, medical instruments to recreational equipment. Tourism in Deschutes County contributes to the diversified economy due to the abundance of year-round recreational activities. The County is home to a major medical center, Central Oregon's largest employer, designated as a Level II Trauma Center with over 350 active medical staff members.

#### **Financial Policies**

The County has established policies which are reviewed and adopted annually by the Board of County Commissioners in conjunction with the budget process. The County recognizes the need to ensure that it is capable of adequately funding and providing County services needed by the community on a sustainable basis.

The Board acknowledges that to maintain a prudent level of financial resources to protect against the need to reduce service levels or raise taxes (voter-approved local option levy) and fees due to temporary revenue shortfalls or unforeseeable one-time expenditures, the County strives to maintain a working capital balance in each fund, based on the function of that fund. For most operating funds, the level is 8.3% (one month) of the fund's operating budget. For funds with property taxes as a significant portion of revenues, the level is one-third (four months) of estimated annual property tax collections.

#### **Long-Term Financial Planning**

Deschutes County's focus on long-term financial planning begins with policies to guide both current and future decision making. The policies are intended to support the County's goals and objectives, and provide guidance in day-to-day operations to ensure overall long-term financial stability. Long-term strategic and financial planning is an important part of ensuring excellent service and stewardship of taxpayer resources.

Each fiscal year, the County updates resource and requirement forecasts for major operating funds for the next five years and annually develops a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for major projects related to the acquisition, expansion or rehabilitation of the County's buildings, equipment, parks, streets and other public infrastructure. These estimates are presented to the Budget Committee to facilitate budget decisions and strategic planning, based on a multi-year perspective. Revenue estimates are established each year in a realistic and prudent manner using objective and analytical approaches. Revenue forecasts assess the full spectrum of resources that can be allocated for public services. The County will not respond to long-term revenue shortfalls with deficit funding or borrowing to support ongoing operations. Once working capital balances have reached policy levels, expenses are reduced to conform to long-term revenue forecasts and/or revenue increases are considered.

Overall, the County's long-term financial planning efforts are focused on maintaining a structurally balanced budget, ensuring that recurring expenditures are at or below recurring revenues which ultimately provides that one-time revenues are available for one-time expenditures or projects.

#### **Major Initiatives**

The County continues to focus on implementing a five-year capital improvement plan. Capital spending of \$66 million, including County service districts, is included in the FY 2024 adopted budget. The capital budget includes transportation system improvements, capital equipment additions and replacements for various departments, technology improvements and other routine department level capital expenditures intended to support the delivery of services. Major projects include \$23.6 million in transportation improvements and \$17.4 million in Solid Waste improvements, including the Negus transfer station in Redmond. Total capital budget for FY 2024 is \$22.1 million less than FY 2023 revised budget.

The Board of County Commissioners establishes the goals and objectives to guide department operations each year. Through the following Fiscal Year 2024 Goals and Objectives, the County embraces its mission of "enhancing the lives of citizens by delivering quality services in a cost-effective manner":

SAFE COMMUNITIES: *Protect the community through planning, preparedness and delivery of coordinated services.* 

- Provide safe and secure communities through coordinated public safety and crisis management services.
- Reduce crime and recidivism and support victim restoration and well-being through equitable engagement, prevention, reparation of harm, intervention, supervision and enforcement.
- Collaborate with partners to prepare for and respond to emergencies, natural hazards and disasters.

HEALTHY PEOPLE: Enhance and protect the health and well-being of communities and their residents.

- Support and advance the health and safety of all Deschutes County's residents.
- Promote well-being through behavioral health and community support programs.
- Help to sustain natural resources and air and water quality in balance with other community needs.
- Continue to support pandemic response and community recovery, examining lessons learned to ensure we are prepared for future events.

A RESILIENT COUNTY: *Promote policies and actions that sustain and stimulate economic resilience and a strong regional workforce.* 

- Update County land use plans and policies to promote livability, economic opportunity, disaster preparedness, and a healthy environment.
- Maintain a safe, efficient and economically sustainable transportation system.
- Manage County assets and enhance partnerships that grow and sustain businesses, tourism, and recreation.

HOUSING STABILITY AND SUPPLY: Support actions to increase housing production and achieve stability.

- Expand opportunities for residential development on appropriate County-owned properties.
- Support actions to increase housing supply.
- Collaborate with partner organizations to provide an adequate supply of short-term and permanent housing and services to address housing insecurity.

SERVICE DELIVERY: Provide solution-oriented service that is cost-effective and efficient.

- Ensure quality service delivery through the use of innovative technology and systems.
- Support and promote Deschutes County Customer Service "Every Time" standards.
- Continue to enhance community participation and proactively welcome residents to engage with County programs, services and policy deliberations.
- Preserve, expand and enhance capital assets, to ensure sufficient space for operational needs.
- Maintain strong fiscal practices to support short and long-term county needs.
- Provide collaborative internal support for County operations with a focus on recruitment and retention initiatives.

In FY 2024, the County will continue to implement the Commissioners' goals and priorities, and support strategic investments, including:

- Expanding access to County services in Redmond with the development of the North County Campus and the Negus transfer station.
- Expanding the Deschutes County Circuit courthouse in downtown Bend to improve security and provide additional courtroom space for the two new judges approved by the legislature in 2021.
- Engaging our residents in updating our Comprehensive Plan, Transportation System Plan, and other community planning efforts to manage growth and natural resources as well as to protect the public health and safety of our residents.
- Identifying a site for a new solid waste management facility.
- Partnering with cities to support the Coordinated Houseless Response Office, which is charged with creating a five-year strategic plan and implementing a high-performance houseless response system.

#### **Tax Abatement Program**

The five strategic goals in the Deschutes County 2024 Goals and Objectives support the tax abatement program. The key goals include a resilient county and housing stability and supply. Tax abatement is an agreement whereby a government agrees to forgo tax revenues to which it is otherwise entitled in exchange for a promise by the counterparty to the agreement to take specific future actions that will contribute to the government's economic development, or which otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. Tax abatements are intended to improve local conditions and spur economic development that otherwise would not occur, and an important tool for redevelopment. Tax abatements are meant to encourage rehabilitation and redevelopment of distressed areas. The potential benefits of abatements include additional short and long-term employment for residents, attracting new businesses or improving existing businesses, luring new residents which in turn can generate additional tax revenue, generating a tax-revenue stream on once vacant or under- developed property, improving safety and commerce, and increasing adjacent property values. In the Notes to Financial Statements, the County provides information related to its five tax abatement programs authorized by Oregon Revised Statutes.

#### **Awards and Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Deschutes County for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This was the 22<sup>nd</sup> consecutive year that the County has received this prestigious award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the County published an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. However, we believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we will submit it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The County also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document for fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022. This was the 15th consecutive year that the County has received this award. To qualify for this Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the County's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

Finally, Deschutes County received GFOA's Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR) award for the fourth consecutive year for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The PAFR can be found on the County's website, www.Deschutes.org/pafr. Deschutes County received the Triple Crown designation from the GFOA as recognition for having received all three GFOA awards.

The preparation of the annual comprehensive financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the skill, effort, and dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. We wish to thank all the County's departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare this report.

Acknowledgment should also be given to the Board of County Commissioners for their interest and support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the County's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Nick Lelack

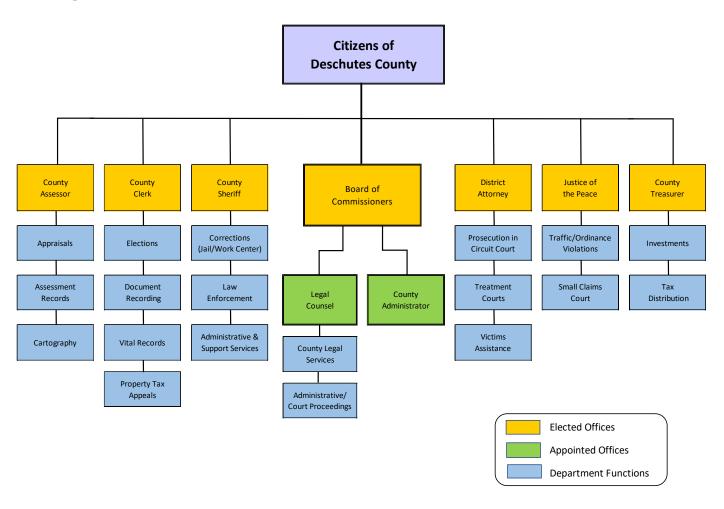
**County Administrator** 

**Robert Tintle** 

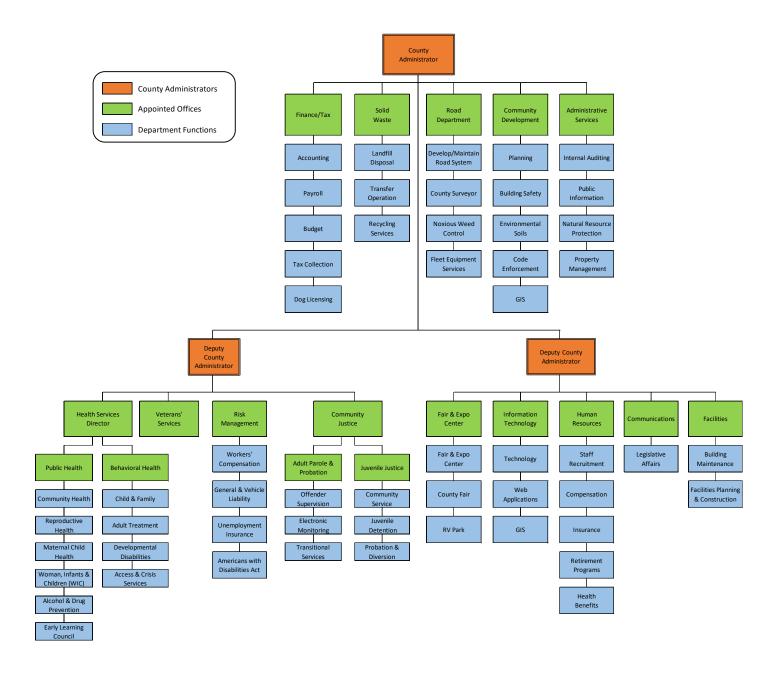
Chief Financial Officer



# **Deschutes County Organizational Chart As of June 30, 2023**



# **Deschutes County Organizational Chart As of June 30, 2023**





# Listing of Principal Officials As of June 30, 2023

# **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

## **Board Of County Commissioners**

Name	Position	Term Expiration
Anthony DeBone, Chair	Position 1	January 4, 2027
Patti Adair, Vice Chair	Position 3	January 4, 2027
Philip Chang	Position 2	January 6, 2025

### **Other Elected Officers**

Name	Position	Term Expiration
Scot Langton	County Assessor	January 4, 2027
Steve Dennison	County Clerk	January 4, 2027
Steve Gunnels	County District Attorney	January 4, 2027
Shane Nelson	County Sheriff	January 6, 2025
William Kuhn	County Treasurer	January 4, 2027
Charles Fadeley	Justice of the Peace	January 1, 2029

# **APPOINTED OFFICIALS**

Name	Position	
Nick Lelack	County Administrator	
David Doyle	County Counsel	
Robert Tintle	Chief Financial Officer	
David Givans	County Internal Auditor	

Deschutes County Administrative Offices 1300 NW Wall Street, Suite 200 Bend, Oregon 97703





### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Deschutes County Oregon

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2022

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



Financial Section For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon



## **Report of Independent Auditors**

Deschutes County Board of Commissioners Deschutes County, Oregon Bend, Oregon

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Deschutes County, Oregon (the "County") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*), issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such
  procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures
  in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
  expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control—related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset), the Schedule of Net Pension Plan Liability (Asset) Employer Contributions, the Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability, the Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset), the Schedule of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Employer Contributions, and the Notes to Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context.

We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual for the General Fund, Deschutes County Sheriff's Office. Countywide Law Enforcement County District. Rural Law Enforcement County District, Road Department, Health Services and American Rescue Plan Act (collectively the budgetary comparison information), as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. The required budgetary comparison information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the required budgetary comparison information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as whole.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and related notes, as listed in the table of contents in the Single Audit section, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents in the Other Supplementary Information section (collectively, the supplementary information), are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The supplementary information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the Introductory, Other Financial Schedules, and Statistical sections, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 30, 2023 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

# Other Reporting Required by Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations

In accordance with the *Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations*, we have also issued our report dated November 30, 2023, on our consideration of the County's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, including the provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes as specified in Oregon Administrative Rules 162-010-0000 through 162-010-0330 of the *Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations*. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on compliance.

Amanda McCleary-Moore, Partner for

Imanda McCleany-Moore

Moss Adams LLP Eugene, Oregon

November 30, 2023

June 30, 2023

As management of Deschutes County, we offer readers of Deschutes County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Deschutes County for the fiscal year (FY) ended June 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- On a government-wide basis, total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$250,254,178 as of June 30, 2023, an increase of \$9,640,409 in net position from June 30, 2022. A contributing factor to the change was the \$13 million decrease in the OPEB County plan liability, mainly as a result of change in census and claims. With additional recognition of federal funding from the American Rescue Plan Act, the continued investment of State dollars into the County Road CIP fund and Special Transportation Fund, as well as County investment made into infrastructure, the County is positioned well for the future. It is anticipated that this buildup of fund balance will be exhausted over time by large capital expenditures and rising pension expenses.
- The County reported a combined fund balance at June 30, 2023, of \$166,456,014 for its governmental funds, a decrease of \$11,877,269 from June 30, 2022. Of this balance, \$39,857,213 is available to meet the County's obligations. The remainder is either nonspendable or restricted.
- County General Fund
  - The General Fund's fund balance, including the sub-funds of the General Fund, was \$28,746,503 as of June 30, 2023, a decrease of \$276,885 from the balance at June 30, 2022.

	June 30, 2023		June 30, 2022	
General Fund (Operations) Sub-funds of the General Fund		13,426,082 15,320,421	\$	13,398,279 15,625,109
	\$	28,746,503	\$	29,023,388

- o Fund balance is 56% percent of the Fund's combined revenues and transfers in. Fund balance is 56% of the Fund's combined expenditures and transfers out.
- The County's Assessed Valuation of Taxable Property increased by 5.6% in FY 2023.
- Total bonded debt was \$51,190,000 as of June 30, 2023, compared to total bonded debt of \$37,396,600 as of June 30, 2022.

June 30, 2023

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Deschutes County's basic financial statements. These basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Deschutes County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of Deschutes County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Deschutes County is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how Deschutes County's net position changed during the fiscal year. Changes in net position are reported when the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items, for example, property taxes and accrued compensated leave that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

Each of these government-wide financial statements, *Statement of Net Position* and *Statement of Activities*, distinguish functions of Deschutes County that are supported primarily by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all, or a significant portion of, their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of Deschutes County include general government, public safety, county roads and health & welfare. The business-type activities of Deschutes County include Solid Waste, Fair & Expo Center, and RV Park.

The government-wide financial statements include four county service districts and one county agency:

- Countywide Law Enforcement District
- Rural Law Enforcement District
- Deschutes County Road Agency
- Deschutes County 9-1-1 District
- Deschutes County Extension and 4-H Service District

These entities are legally separate but are included as blended component units based on the criteria described in the Notes to Financial Statements (Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies). Requests for copies of the separately issued financial statements for the county service districts should be addressed to Deschutes County Finance Department, 1300 NW Wall Street, Suite 200, Bend, OR 97703.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Deschutes County, like other state and local government entities, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Each of the funds of Deschutes County is classified in one of three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, or fiduciary funds.

June 30, 2023

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** (Continued)

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. A reconciliation from the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and a reconciliation from the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-wide Statement of Activities have been included in this report.

Both the governmental fund balance sheet and statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented in this report in subsection "Basic Financial Statements".

Deschutes County reported activity in fifty-five (55) individual governmental funds and nine (9) sub-funds during FY 2023. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds Balance Sheet and in the governmental funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund and the County's major funds:

- General Fund
- Countywide Law Enforcement District
- Road
- Health Services

- Deschutes County Sheriff's Office (Sheriff)
- Rural Law Enforcement District
- Road Capital Improvement Plan (Road CIP)
- American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA)

Data from all other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the "Other Supplementary Information" section of this report and in the budget to actual comparison schedules.

Deschutes County adopts an annual budget for each of its funds and a budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each to demonstrate compliance with its annual budget.

June 30, 2023

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** (Continued)

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Deschutes County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. Deschutes County uses enterprise funds to account for its Solid Waste, Fair & Expo Center, and RV Park. An internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Deschutes County's various functions. Deschutes County uses *internal service funds* to account for its facilities, administrative, commissioner, finance, legal, personnel, information technology, insurance services, and health benefits. Because these services predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds financial statements provide similar, but more detailed, information compared to the government-wide financial statements. The enterprise fund financial statements provide information separately for Solid Waste, Fair & Expo Center, and RV Park. All three enterprise funds are reported as major funds of Deschutes County. The internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds' financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the "Other Supplementary Information" section of this report and in the budget to actual comparison schedules.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds, all of which are custodial funds, are used to account for resources held for the benefit of third parties. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support Deschutes County's own programs.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents as required supplementary information, the budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and major special revenue funds.

The combining statements referred to above in connection with non-major governmental funds and internal service funds are presented in the "Other Supplementary Information" section of this report.

# **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

# **Deschutes County Net Position**

The County's net position at June 30, 2023, was \$250,254,178. Net position may serve as a useful indicator of an entity's financial strength as it measures the entity's excess of assets and other resources over its obligations on a long-term basis.

#### **Deschutes County Net Position**

	 Governmental activities				Business-typ	oe a c	tivities	 Total				
	 2023		2022	2023			2022	2023		2022		
Assets other than capital assets Capital assets Total assets	\$ 240,517,090 190,525,113 431,042,203	\$	260,639,472 162,744,418 423,383,890	\$	39,328,081 52,521,524 91,849,605	\$	24,464,182 42,811,637 67,275,819	\$ 279,845,171 243,046,637 522,891,808	\$	285,103,654 205,556,055 490,659,709		
Deferred outflows of resources	 62,006,450		60,848,394		1,691,720		1,845,260	 63,698,170		62,693,654		
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities Total liabilities	163,417,823 67,380,490 230,798,313		145,853,908 71,290,988 217,144,896		42,585,980 5,165,284 47,751,264	_	21,728,462 2,390,865 24,119,327	206,003,803 72,545,774 278,549,577		167,582,370 73,681,853 241,264,223		
Deferred inflows of resources	 56,435,538		69,585,517		1,350,685		1,889,853	 57,786,223		71,475,370		
Net position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	 161,842,824 86,626,839 (42,654,861)		135,284,761 90,450,775 (28,233,666)		23,964,066 13,974,687 6,500,623		35,830,576 - 7,281,323	185,806,890 100,601,526 (36,154,238)		171,115,337 90,450,775 (20,952,343)		
Net position	\$ 205,814,802	\$	197,501,870	\$	44,439,376	\$	43,111,899	\$ 250,254,178	\$	240,613,769		

The largest portion (approximately 74%) of Deschutes County's net position represents its net investment in capital assets including land, infrastructure, buildings, roads, equipment and subscriptions. These assets are used to provide core services to Deschutes County citizens and are not available for future spending. The portion of net position restricted for use in its long-term capital projects, debt service requirements, landfill closure and post-closure costs, public safety, roads and health programs totaled \$100,601,526 or 40%. The unrestricted category of net position is negative for governmental activities and positive for business-type activities by a net total of \$36,154,238 due in part to the net pension liability and total Other Post-Employment Benefits' (OPEB) liability's impact on net position.

June 30, 2023

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS** (Continued)

## **Changes in Net Position**

The net position of the County increased by \$9,640,409 during FY 2023. Discussion and analysis of the changes for both governmental activities and business-type activities are included below.

#### **DESCHUTES COUNTY'S Changes in Net Position**

		Government	al ad	ctivities		Business-ty	ss-type activities			Tot	tal	
		FY 2023		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2022
Program revenues:												
Charges for services	\$	54,799,894	\$	53,370,468	\$	19,493,447	\$	18,184,217	\$	74,293,341	\$	71,554,685
Operating grants and contributions		98,552,785		83,007,298		53,167		53,167		98,605,952		83,060,465
General revenues:												
Property taxes		91,685,722		86,082,449		-		-		91,685,722		86,082,449
Other taxes		12,597,706		13,114,807		-		-		12,597,706		13,114,807
Other		4,612,463		(6,112,053)		172,666		(602,836)		4,785,129		(6,714,889)
Total revenues		262,248,570		229,462,969	_	19,719,280		17,634,548		281,967,850	_	247,097,517
Expenses:												
General government		66,921,909		48,556,006		-		-		66,921,909		48,556,006
Public safety		107,370,842		86,849,152		-		-		107,370,842		86,849,152
County roads		10,167,800		22,046,884		-		-		10,167,800		22,046,884
Health and welfare		66,433,425		55,636,443		-		-		66,433,425		55,636,443
Interest on long-term debt		1,296,674		838,401		-		-		1,296,674		838,401
Solid Waste		-		-		13,762,327		13,075,084		13,762,327		13,075,084
Fair & Expo Center		-		-		5,938,023		4,509,320		5,938,023		4,509,320
RV Park		-		-		436,441		368,229		436,441		368,229
Total expenses		252,190,650		213,926,886	_	20,136,791	_	17,952,633		272,327,441		231,879,519
Excess (deficiency) before transfers		10,057,920		15,536,083		(417,511)		(318,085)		9,640,409		15,217,998
Transfers		(1,744,988)		(1,789,344)		1,744,988		1,789,344		-		-
Change in net position		8,312,932		13,746,739		1,327,477		1,471,259		9,640,409		15,217,998
Net position, Beginning of year		197,501,870		183,755,131		43,111,899		41,640,640		0 240,613,769		225,395,771
Net position, End of year	et position, End of year \$ 205,814,802 \$ 197,5		197,501,870	\$	44,439,376	\$	43,111,899	\$	250,254,178	\$	240,613,769	

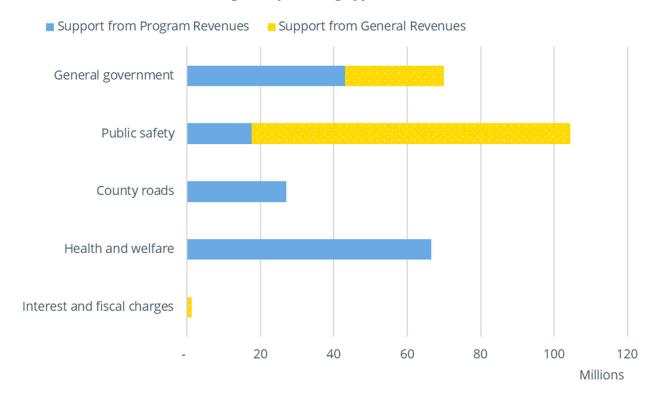
## **CHANGES DUE TO GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

Governmental activities increased net position by \$8,312,932 or 4%. Program expenses increased by 18%, program revenues increased by 12% and taxes increased by 5%.

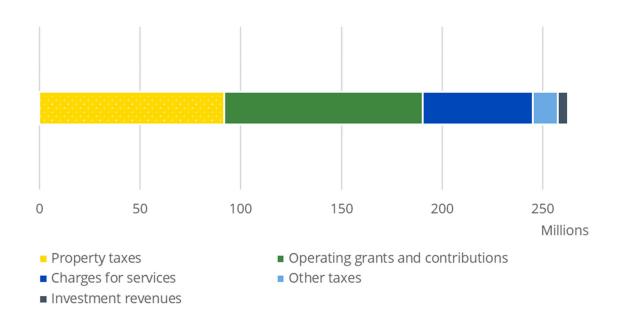
Governmental activities rely on general revenues to support the function. Property taxes make up the largest share of this support at 35% and are levied for general purposes, law enforcement, 9-1-1 operations and extension/4-H services. Fees, fines and charges provide 21% of governmental activities funding including state gas tax and registration fees, law enforcement related fees and fees for services provided by the Clerk's Office and Community Development. Federal and State operating grants and contributions provide significant resources that are used for public safety and health services.

# **CHANGES DUE TO GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES** (Continued)

# **Function/Program by Funding Type - Governmental Activities**



# **Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities**



### **CHANGES DUE TO BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

Business-type activities increased net position by \$1,327,477 or 3.1%.

### Solid Waste

During FY 2023, the County's solid waste operation experienced an increase in net position of \$441,058. The operating income during FY 2023 was \$1,050,507. The full cost of operations includes depreciation and accrual of landfill closure and post-closure costs.

# Fair & Expo Center

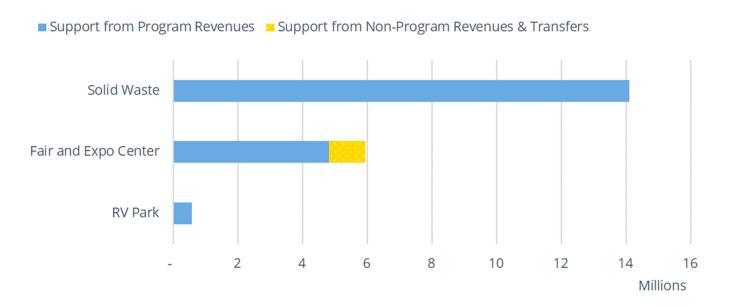
The operating loss from the County's Fair & Expo Center during FY 2023 was \$1,112,308; however, as the Fair & Expo Center is a large contributor to the County's tourism industry, its losses are partially offset by transfers from the Transient Room Tax Funds and the General Fund. During FY 2023, the overall subsidy provided was \$1,589,727. Fair & Expo Center revenues increased to \$4,816,455, an increase of \$1,208,045 (33%) from the prior fiscal year.

### **RV Park**

Operating income for the RV Park was \$154,826, a decrease of \$79,806 (34%) from FY 2022.

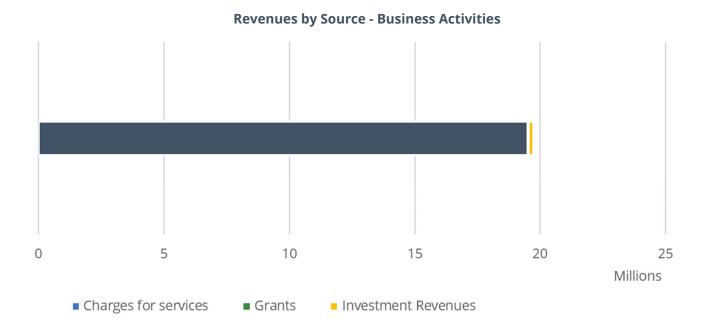
With business-type activities, Solid Waste and RV Park activities generated sufficient operating revenues during FY 2023 to cover operating expenses. All of program revenues for business-type activities come from charges for services.

## Function/Program by Funding Type - Business-type Activities



June 30, 2023

# **CHANGES DUE TO BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES** (Continued)



### **FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF COUNTY'S FUNDS**

Deschutes County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of Deschutes County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing Deschutes County's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending as of the end of the fiscal year.

As of June 30, 2023, \$166,456,014 is the reported combined ending fund balance for Deschutes County's governmental funds, a decrease of \$11,877,269 from June 30, 2022. Changes, amounts and percentages, in the fund balances of the major governmental funds and of the other governmental funds were:

# Major Funds

- General Fund (including sub-funds): decrease of \$276,885, -1%
- Sheriff, Countywide Law Enforcement District, and Rural Law Enforcement District (combined): decrease of \$4,183,817, -28%
- Road: decrease of \$458,488, -3%
- Road CIP: decrease of \$3,761,676, -14%
- Health Services: increase of \$5,424,327, 22%
- ARPA: increase of \$699,129, 100%

June 30, 2023

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF COUNTY'S FUNDS (Continued)

### Nonmajor Funds

- Nonmajor special revenue: decrease of \$6,847,368, -12%
- Nonmajor capital projects: decrease of \$2,536,592, -30%
- Nonmajor debt service: increase of \$64,101, 17%

## **Significant Changes in Major Funds**

### **General Fund**

As of June 30, 2023, the fund balance of Deschutes County's General Fund was \$28,746,503. Of this fund balance, \$15,320,421 is nonspendable, committed, or assigned for specific use and \$13,426,082 is unassigned. One measure of the General Fund's liquidity is the relationship of the fund balance to the Fund's total expenditures. The ending fund balance as of June 30, 2023, for the General Fund is 56% of total General Fund revenues and transfers in, and 56% of total General Fund combined expenditures and transfers out.

Deschutes County's General Fund balance decreased by \$276,885, or -1%, during FY 2023. Revenues increased by \$6,526,333, 15%, over the prior year due to approximately \$3.6 million of transient room taxes allocated to general county reserves in FY23. Property tax revenues increased by \$1,817,876, 5%, and intergovernmental revenues increased by \$1,747,650, 35%. Expenditures decreased by \$221,084, -1%.

# Sheriff, Countywide Law Enforcement District and Rural Law Enforcement District

Sheriff's services are funded through two voter-approved county service district property tax levies. One district levies a tax throughout the County to provide funding for countywide services and the other levies a tax in the unincorporated area to provide funding for Sheriff's services outside city boundaries. In the current fiscal year, these two law enforcement districts collectively contributed \$48,889,912 to the Sheriff's fund, where all expenditures relate to Sheriff's services are recorded. The combined fund balances of these three major funds decreased by \$4,183,817. The increase in property tax revenue by 5% compared to the previous year was largely attributed to the County's assessed valuation of taxable property increasing by 5.6%. This growth was primarily driven by the new construction throughout the County and an average increase of approximately 3% in the taxable property values. Amidst these positive developments, the Sheriff's Office had to contend with uncertain economic conditions and rising inflation, resulting in escalated expenses related to technology and personnel costs. The evolving landscape of technology and the necessity for ongoing maintenance often exceeded the available funds for such investments, causing the Sheriff's Office's current expenditures to surge by 12% over the previous year, an increase of over \$6 million.

### Road

The fund balance of the Road fund decreased by \$458,488, -3%, during FY 2023. During FY 2023, \$9,778,721 was transferred from the Road Fund to the Road CIP fund. The Road fund receives the majority of its revenue from the State of Oregon gas tax, vehicle registrations, and the federal Secure Rural Schools Program. The fund balance will be used in the future to maintain county road systems.

June 30, 2023

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF COUNTY'S FUNDS (Continued)

### Road Capital Improvement Plan (Road CIP)

The Road CIP fund receives annual transfers from the Road Fund, a major fund, for significant capital improvement projects. Transfers into this fund during FY 2023 were \$9,778,721 from the Road Fund and \$2,459,941 from non-major special revenue funds. Capital outlay expenditures for road projects occurring during FY 2023 totaled \$16,697,188, more than double prior year capital outlay expenditures of \$8,106,117, resulting in an overall decrease to fund balance of \$3,761,676. The decrease in fund balance was due to significant capital projects completed or initiated in FY 2023 including the start of the Hunnell Road Project, \$2.2 million incurred in FY 2023 with an estimated total project cost of \$4 million, the completed Terrebonne Refinement Plan totaling approximately \$2.2 million, and the significant paving overlay projects totaling approximately \$3 million.

### **Health Services**

Fund balance for the Health Services Fund increased by \$5,424,327, or 22%. Revenue within the Health Services fund increased by \$18,319,654, 41%, from the prior year, while expenditures increased by \$11,228,377, 21%, over the prior year. With the future delivery model of health services changing in the future, fund balance is maintained to ensure continuation of services.

## American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA)

Fund balance for the ARPA increased by \$699,129, or 100%. The increase in ARPA is due to unrealized investment earnings.

### Nonmajor Funds

The combined fund balances of the County's non-major special revenue funds decreased by \$6,847,368, -12%. While the Transient Room Tax fund and Transient Room Tax -1% revenues continued to hold steady at \$12.8 million, the County transferred \$4,983,197 to general county reserves resulting in a decrease of fund balances. The Community Development Department's fund balance increased by \$133,655 due to the continued strength in real estate development. County assesses fees for future transportation requirements which resulted in revenues of \$1,388,182 in the Countywide Transportation SDC Improvement fund during FY 2023. The Countywide Transportation SDC Improvement fund transferred \$2,459,941 to the Road CIP fund resulting in a decrease in fund balance of \$1,071,759, -26%.

The debt service fund increased by \$64,101 during the fiscal year because of the debt issuance of Full Faith & Credit Obligation Series 2023 for the renovation of Negus landfill transfer station.

# **Proprietary Funds**

The information presented in the proprietary funds statement is similar to that in the government-wide financial statements but provides greater detail.

June 30, 2023

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF COUNTY'S FUNDS (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the net position of the Solid Waste Department was \$23,300,204, an increase of \$441,058 compared to the prior fiscal year. Charges for services increased \$108,258, 1%. Current year expenses for landfill closure and post-closure costs increased \$1,646,260. The estimate for post closure liability at June 30, 2023, was \$13,934,346. Projections show the Solid Waste Department revenues will continue to be adequate to cover the cost of current operations. The operation of the Solid Waste Department provides the resources to be used in future years for the closure and post-closure costs associated with the landfills.

At June 30, 2023, the net position of the Fair and Expo Center was \$18,319,603, an increase of \$551,958. As the Fair & Expo Center is a reason why many people visit Central Oregon, resources from the County's transient room tax are made available to support this activity. Transient room taxes of \$1,559,727 were transferred to Fair & Expo Center during FY 2023. The Fair & Expo Center also received \$30,000 transferred from the Park Acquisition and Development fund.

The County opened its RV Park in July 2007. After an initial near-capacity usage during summer 2007, the effects of the recession impacted the operations through FY 2014. However, with a continued focus on marketing, a robust economy, and increased demand in RV parks through the COVID-19 pandemic, the RV Park is a profitable enterprise. The unrestricted net position at June 30, 2023, was \$1,538,645, an increase of \$223,523, or 17%.

# **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

There were six budget adjustments to the General Fund's original budget during FY 2023:

- The first adjustment increased state grant revenue and program expense appropriations by \$585,200 for a pass-thru to Neighbor Impact for domestic well assistance.
- The second adjustment increased state grant revenue for Veterans' Services and program expense appropriations by \$32,836.
- The third adjustment increased state grant revenue for the District Attorney by \$935,979 and increased program expenses and transfers out appropriations by \$826,632 and \$109,347.
- The fourth adjustment decreased contingency and increased program expense appropriations by \$100,000, which was necessary to make a loan to the Alfalfa Fire District.
- The fifth adjustment decreased program expenses and increased transfers out appropriations by \$3,710 for Veterans' Services' contribution to the building remodel of 236 and 244 NW Kingwood.
- The sixth adjustment decreased contingency and increased program expense appropriations by \$135,000 for unforeseen expenditures.

The General Fund's actual revenues were \$437,435 less than estimated. The variance is primarily due to lower than estimated filing and recording Fees in the Clerk's office. The variance between appropriations and expenditures was \$2,260,707 less than estimated, approximately 5% of final appropriations. Factors contributing to this variance include unfilled positions and decreased actual expenditures for materials and services, primarily contract staff and professional services. Transfers out were also a contributing factor as the transfer to Health Services was lower than budgeted.

June 30, 2023

### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

## **Capital Assets**

Deschutes County's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2023, was \$243,046,637, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. The book value of the depreciable assets is 52% of historical cost. Capital assets include land, buildings, equipment, software subscriptions, and infrastructure such as roads and bridges. Additional information on Deschutes County's capital assets is included in Note 3E.

# **Long-Term Debt**

As of June 30, 2023, Deschutes County's outstanding debt was \$51,190,000, all of which is backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

# DESCHUTES COUNTY'S Outstanding Debt General Obligation and Other Bonded Debt

	Governmental activities					Business-ty	pe a	ctivities	Total													
		2023		2022		2023		2022		2023		2022										
Pension Bonds	\$	5,830,000	\$	6,870,000	\$ -		\$	-	\$	5,830,000	\$	6,870,000										
Direct Borrowing		458,600		680,093		2,906,400		3,691,507		3,365,000		4,371,600										
Full Faith & Credit		20,831,808		22,940,492	21,163,192		21,163,192		21,163,192		21,163,192		21,163,192		21,163,192			3,214,508		41,995,000		26,155,000
Total	\$	27,120,408	\$	30,490,585	\$	24,069,592	\$	6,906,015	\$	51,190,000	\$	37,396,600										

Deschutes County's bonded debt increased by \$13,793,400 during the fiscal year due to the issuance of Full Faith & Credit Series 2022 and decreased by scheduled debt repayments.

Moody's Investors Services upgraded the credit rating of Pension Bonds during June 2021 from Aa2 to Aa1. The rating is based on the weighted average credit quality of the pension-bond participants. Deschutes County is one participant of many in the limited tax bonds issued by the State of Oregon.

Moody's Investors Services has assigned a credit rating of Aa1 to Deschutes County's Full Faith & Credit obligations. This rating was upgraded in FY 2019 through refinancing of the County's 2008 & 2009 Full Faith & Credit obligations and was reaffirmed in November 2023 through the issuance of 2023 Full Faith & Credit Series Obligations. See Note 4J in the Notes to Financial Statements.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 2% of its real market value. With real market value of \$73 billion, the current debt limitation for Deschutes County is \$1,463,000,000. The County has no general obligation debt at June 30, 2023.

Additional information on Deschutes County's long-term debt is included in Note 3G.

# **KEY ECONOMIC FACTORS AND BUDGET INFORMATION FOR THE FUTURE**

The most recent actuarial valuation for the State of Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) was received by employers in September 2023 and included employer rates to be in effect July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2025. The County expects PERS costs to remain steady for several years.

The County established a PERS Reserve fund in 2004. The purpose of the fund is to provide relief to departments as PERS rates increase. The ending fund balance for the PERS Reserve is \$4,527,409 as of June 30, 2023, which the County anticipates will help to offset future PERS increases.

The County's Assessed Value of Taxable Property increased from FY 2022 to FY 2023 by 5.6% to approximately \$30.5 billion and this growth in assessed value is expected to continue. The annual property tax levy is based on the assessed value times the tax rate, not to exceed the permanent rate of \$1.2783 per \$1,000 of assessed valuation. For FY 2024, the County's general levy will be at a rate of \$1.2783 per \$1,000 of assessed value. This represents a \$0.06 per \$1,000 of assessed value increase from the FY 2023 adopted rate.

### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview to those parties interested in Deschutes County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Deschutes County Finance Department, Deschutes County Finance Department, 1300 NW Wall Street, Suite 200, Bend, OR 97703.



Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

# Deschutes County, Oregon **Statement of Net Position**June 30, 2023

	Governmental		Bus	siness - Type		
		Activities		Activities		Total
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	28,853,010	\$	4,997,161	\$	33,850,171
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest		189,538,157		32,757,230		222,295,387
Taxes receivable		2,980,635		-		2,980,635
Accounts receivable, net		10,807,855		1,315,134		12,122,989
Lease receivable, current portion		993,509		-		993,509
Inventory		2,653,108		15,015		2,668,123
Prepaid expenses		1,160,877		203,200		1,364,077
Total current assets		236,987,151		39,287,740		276,274,891
Noncurrent assets:						
Lease receivable		1,399,772		-		1,399,772
Net OPEB RHIA asset		1,616,256		40,341		1,656,597
Capital assets not being depreciated		47,461,408		14,267,219		61,728,627
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization		143,063,705		38,254,305		181,318,010
Notes, contracts, and assessments receivable,						
net of allowance		513,911		-		513,911
Total noncurrent assets		194,055,052		52,561,865		246,616,917
Total assets		431,042,203		91,849,605	_	522,891,808
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Debt refunding		626,151		159,723		785,874
Pension plan		56,538,058		1,411,138		57,949,196
OPEB County plan		4,689,680		117,051		4,806,731
OPEB RHIA		152,561		3,808		156,369
Total deferred outflows of resources		62,006,450		1,691,720		63,698,170
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES		493,048,653		93,541,325		586,589,978

	Governmental	Business - Type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	12,526,812	2,369,081	14,895,893
Payroll liabilities	6,042,084	129,585	6,171,669
Accrued interest	80,847	82,400	163,247
Unearned revenues	28,578,255	405,798	28,984,053
Current portion of noncurrent liabilities	20,152,492	2,178,420	22,330,912
Total current liabilities	67,380,490	5,165,284	72,545,774
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Compensated leave	12,127,799	398,034	12,525,833
Lease payable	2,835,074	9,570	2,844,644
Subscription liabilities	1,277,982	-	1,277,982
Total OPEB County plan liability	22,472,775	560,899	23,033,674
Net pension plan liability	109,113,045	2,723,358	111,836,403
Bonds and notes payable (net of premiums and discounts)	27,780,104	27,138,193	54,918,297
Accrued claims payable	7,963,536	-	7,963,536
Accrued landfill closure and postclosure costs	-	13,934,346	13,934,346
Less current portion of noncurrent liabilities	(20,152,492)	(2,178,420)	(22,330,912)
Total noncurrent liabilities	163,417,823	42,585,980	206,003,803
Total liabilities	230,798,313	47,751,264	278,549,577
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Lease resources	2,319,529	-	2,319,529
Pension plan	34,086,054	850,757	34,936,811
OPEB County plan	19,809,020	494,414	20,303,434
OPEB RHIA	220,935	5,514	226,449
Total deferred inflows of resources	56,435,538	1,350,685	57,786,223
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFENDED INITIONS			
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	287,233,851	49,101,949	336,335,800
OF RESOURCES	207,233,031	49,101,949	330,333,600
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	161,842,824	23,964,066	185,806,890
Restricted for:	101,012,021	23,30 1,000	103,000,030
Capital projects	28,461,263	_	28,461,263
Debt service	368,219	_	368,219
Public safety	10,539,552	_	10,539,552
County road	15,476,683	_	15,476,683
Health & welfare	30,164,866	_	30,164,866
Landfill closure and postclosure liability	23,101,000	13,934,346	13,934,346
	1 (1( ))		
Net OPEB RHIA asset	1,616,256	40,341	1,656,597
Unrestricted	(42,654,861)	6,500,623	(36,154,238)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 205,814,802	\$ 44,439,376	\$ 250,254,178



### **Statement of Activities**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Net (Expense) Revenue and **Changes in Net Position Program Revenues** Fees, Fines and Operating **Charges for Grants and** Governmental **Business-type** Function/Program Services Contributions Activities Activities Total **Expenses** Governmental: General government \$ 66,921,909 18,320,916 \$ 24,645,650 (23,955,343) (23,955,343) (90,556,413) Public safety 107,370,842 4,952,871 11,861,558 (90,556,413) County roads 10,167,800 27,039,616 16,871,816 16,871,816 Health & welfare 66,433,425 4,486,491 62,045,577 98,643 98,643 (1,296,674) (1,296,674) Interest and fiscal charges 1,296,674 Total governmental activities 252,190,650 54,799,894 98,552,785 (98,837,971) (98,837,971) **Business-type:** Solid Waste 13,762,327 14,099,929 337,602 337,602 Fair and Expo Center 5,938,023 4,816,455 53,167 (1,068,401) (1,068,401) RV Park 436,441 577,063 140,622 140,622 (590,177) Total business-type activities 20,136,791 19,493,447 53,167 (590,177) 272,327,441 98,605,952 (99,428,148) Total 74,293,341 (98,837,971) (590,177) General revenues: 47,364,947 Property taxes, levied for general purposes \$ \$ \$ 47,364,947 Property taxes, levied for sheriff services 44,320,775 44,320,775 Transient room tax 12,597,706 12,597,706 Investment earnings 4,612,463 172,666 4,785,129 (1,744,988) 1,744,988 1,917,654 Total general revenues and transfers 107,150,903 109.068.557 Change in net position 8,312,932 1,327,477 9,640,409 Net position - beginning of year 197,501,870 43,111,899 240,613,769

205,814,802

44,439,376

250,254,178

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net position - end of year

Deschutes County, Oregon **Balance Sheet**Governmental Funds

June 30, 2023

	General Fund	Sheriff's Office	ntywide Law nforcement District	Rural Law nforcement District
ASSETS	_	_	_	_
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,286,664	\$ 348,971	\$ 1,160,710	\$ 177,902
Investments, at fair value;				
plus accrued interest	28,149,306	1,951,697	7,921,425	1,214,123
Taxes receivable	592,249	-	496,888	213,475
Accounts receivable, net	923,090	445,060	-	-
Notes, contracts, and assessments receivable	390,769	-	-	-
Lease receivable	394,639	-	-	-
Due from other funds	129,811	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 34,866,528	\$ 2,745,728	\$ 9,579,023	\$ 1,605,500
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$ 1,484,022	\$ 1,469,140	\$ -	\$ -
Payroll liabilities	2,508,851	1,108,680	-	-
Deposits	27,714	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	840,355	124,550	-	-
Total liabilities	4,860,942	2,702,370	-	_
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	536,627	-	451,130	193,841
Unavailable revenue - special assessments	-	-	-	-
Unavailable revenue - services provided	-	43,358	-	-
Unavailable revenue - contracts of sale	343,112	-	-	-
Unavailable revenue - leases	379,344	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,259,083	43,358	451,130	193,841
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	46,213	-	-	-
Restricted	-	-	9,127,893	1,411,659
Committed	5,698,988	-	-	-
Assigned	9,575,220	-	-	-
Unassigned	13,426,082	-	-	-
Total fund balances	28,746,503	-	9,127,893	1,411,659
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources				
and fund balances	\$ 34,866,528	\$ 2,745,728	\$ 9,579,023	\$ 1,605,500

Road	load Capital nprovement Plan	Health Services		American Rescue Plan Act	G	Other overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
\$ 2,156,260	\$ 3,039,384	\$ 5,107,082	\$	1,603,682	\$	8,329,645	\$	26,210,300
14,165,744	19,968,441	33,552,028		10,536,025		54,717,022		172,175,811
-	-	-		-		1,678,023		2,980,635
128,862	444,966	6,684,173		-		1,301,827		9,927,978
95,575	-	-		-		27,567		513,911
-	-	-		-		1,479,659		1,874,298
-	-	-		-		-		129,811
2,653,108	-	-		-		-		2,653,108
\$ 19,199,549	\$ 23,452,791	\$ 45,343,283	\$	12,139,707	\$	67,533,743	\$	216,465,852
\$ 945,039	\$ 858,262	\$ 1,583,715	\$	280,233	\$	4,350,267	\$	10,970,678
191,260	-	1,258,126		27,712		615,474		5,710,103
-	-	-		-		-		27,714
2,489,629	-	11,255,452		11,828,064		2,012,491		28,550,541
 3,625,928	 858,262	 14,097,293		12,136,009		6,978,232		45,259,036
_	-	-		_		165,330		1,346,928
95,575	-	-		-		_		95,575
1,363	-	1,081,124		-		23,141		1,148,986
-	-	-		-		-		343,112
-	-	-		-		1,436,857		1,816,201
96,938	-	1,081,124	_	-		1,625,328		4,750,802
2,653,108	-	-		-		-		2,699,321
12,823,575	22,594,529	30,164,866		-		47,776,958		123,899,480
-	-	-		3,698		11,166,229		16,868,915
-	-	-		-		-		9,575,220
-	-	-		-		(13,004)		13,413,078
15,476,683	22,594,529	30,164,866		3,698		58,930,183		166,456,014
\$ 19,199,549	\$ 23,452,791	\$ 45,343,283	\$	12,139,707	\$	67,533,743	\$	216,465,852



# **Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position** June 30, 2023

Total fund balances for governmental funds		\$ 166,456,014
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Governmental capital assets	359,047,643	
Less accumulated depreciation	(169,919,748)	189,127,895
Prepaid expenses		917,213
OPEB RHIA Plan asset		1,499,656
Deferred outflows of resources related to debt refunding costs and pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Deferred outflows of resources - Debt refunding costs	626,151	
Deferred outflows of resources - Pension plan	52,459,302	
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB County plan	4,351,358	
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA	141,555	57,578,366
Noncurrent liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. Interest on bonds and notes payable is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. All liabilities, current and noncurrent, are reported in the statement of net position:		
Bonds and notes payable	(27,120,407)	
Accrued interest on bonds and notes payable	(80,847)	
Unamortized premium and discount on bonds	(659,697)	
Lease payable	(2,818,976)	
Subscription liabilities	(1,079,798)	
Total OPEB County Plan liability	(20,851,550)	
Net pension liability	(101,241,441)	(153,852,716)
Accrued compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		(10,904,767)
A partian of the Countyle receivebles will not be collected each enough to pay for the gurrent years		
A portion of the County's receivables will not be collected soon enough to pay for the current year's expenditures and, therefore, are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds.		2,934,601
Deferred inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB County plan	(18,379,964)	
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA	(204,997)	
Deferred inflows of resources - Pension plan	(31,627,030)	(50,211,991)
Internal service funds are used by the County to charge the cost of insurance, facilities, administration,		
finance, legal, human resources and information technology to County funds. The net position of the		
internal service funds is included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		 2,270,531
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 205,814,802

# **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances**

Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	G	eneral Fund	Sheriff	intywide Law nforcement District	Rural Law Enforcement District		
REVENUES			_				
Taxes - property	\$	36,052,008	\$ -	\$ 30,701,745	\$	13,519,679	
Taxes - other		-	-	-		-	
Licenses and permits		36,530	425,263	-		-	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		3,042	203,851	-		-	
Special assessments		-	-	-		-	
Investment earnings (losses)		556,520	(30,104)	412,961		71,710	
Rents		816,531	-	-		-	
Intergovernmental		6,689,568	53,441,381	-		-	
Charges for services		5,530,449	692,053	-		-	
Contributions and donations		123	90,439	-		-	
Payments on contracts of sale		846,098	-	-		-	
Other		27,656	101,725	-		-	
Total revenues		50,558,525	54,924,608	31,114,706		13,591,389	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		12,465,887	-	-		-	
Public safety		18,618,228	55,650,265	35,320,873		13,569,039	
County roads		-	-	-		-	
Health and welfare		758,902	-	-		-	
Debt service:							
Principal payments		-	-	-		-	
Interest		-	-	-		-	
Trustee fees		-	-	-		-	
Capital outlay		1,240,070	2,805,582	-		-	
Total expenditures		33,083,087	58,455,847	35,320,873		13,569,039	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures		17,475,438	 (3,531,239)	(4,206,167)		22,350	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from leases		54,838	82,130	-		-	
Proceeds from subscriptions		-	-	-		-	
Transfers in		802,373	3,721,787	-		-	
Transfers out		(18,609,534)	 (272,678)	 -		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(17,752,323)	3,531,239	-		-	
Net change in fund balances		(276,885)	-	(4,206,167)		22,350	
Fund balances - beginning of year		29,023,388	-	13,334,060		1,389,309	
Fund balances - end of year	\$	28,746,503	\$ -	\$ 9,127,893	\$	1,411,659	

	Road	Road Capital Improvement Plan		Health Services		American Rescue Plan Act	G	Other Governmental Funds		Total overnmental Funds
\$	_	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	\$	11,243,449	\$	91,516,881
7	_	-	7	_	7	_	7	12,597,706	_	12,597,706
	_	-		70,338		-		1,644,867		2,176,998
	5,295	-		8,000		-		586,213		806,401
	3,924	-		· -		-		-		3,924
	219,881	451,831		475,653		699,128		1,338,452		4,196,032
	1,339	-		4,585		-		1,297,841		2,120,296
	23,905,209	127,458		57,625,413		14,662,784		16,041,109		172,492,922
	1,578,849	317,508		4,535,971		-		13,289,847		25,944,677
	-	-		785,588		-		4,096		880,246
	-	-		-		-		-		846,098
	-	-		-		-		-		129,381
	25,714,497	896,797		63,505,548		15,361,912		58,043,580		313,711,562
	-	-		-		14,640,867		26,648,688		53,755,442
	-	-		-		-		19,719,128		142,877,533
	14,230,557	199,947		-		-		5,159,444		19,589,948
	-	-		63,094,407		-		-		63,853,309
	-	-		-		-		3,370,177		3,370,177
	-	-		-		-		1,107,238		1,107,238
	-	-		-		-		1,550		1,550
	2,163,707	16,697,188		520,340		21,916		18,765,539		42,214,342
	16,394,264	16,897,135		63,614,747		14,662,783		74,771,764		326,769,539
	9,320,233	(16,000,338)		(109,199)		699,129		(16,728,184)		(13,057,977)
				<u> </u>				· · ·		
	-	-		28,503		-		1,092,982		1,258,453
	-	-		-		-		1,855,136		1,855,136
	-	12,238,662		6,067,329		-		13,434,341		36,264,492
	(9,778,721)	-		(562,306)		-		(8,974,134)		(38,197,373)
	(9,778,721)	12,238,662		5,533,526		-		7,408,325		1,180,708
	(458,488)	(3,761,676)		5,424,327		699,129		(9,319,859)		(11,877,269)
	15,935,171	26,356,205		24,740,539		(695,431)		68,250,042		178,333,283
\$	15,476,683	\$ 22,594,529	\$	30,164,866	\$	3,698	\$	58,930,183	\$	166,456,014



# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ (11,877,269)
Financial resources received that are not revenues in the statement of activities Payments on land sale contracts Proceeds from leases and subscriptions		(109,969) (3,113,589)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds  Unavailable revenue - services provided  Unavailable revenue - special assessments and property taxes		(2,015,534) 168,841
Repayment of bond and other debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position Repayments on long-term debt		3,370,177
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation and amortization expense. Acquisition of capital assets  Depreciation and amortization expense	46,222,551 (12,576,072)	33,646,479
Net effect of miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (disposals, sales, trade-ins, transfers, and adjustments)		(4,770,998)
Payment of lease and subscription liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position		2,614,127
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds		
Amortization of deferred debt refunding cost Amortization of bond premium / (discount), net (Increase) / decrease in accrued interest (Increase) / decrease in compensated leave Increase / (decrease) in prepaid expense	61,440 114,492 11,954 (541,941) 247,673	
(Increase) / decrease in total OPEB County plan liability (Increase) / decrease in deferred outflows - OPEB County plan (Increase) / decrease in deferred inflows - OPEB County plan	11,556,989 (444,083) (12,066,507)	
Increase / (decrease) in net OPEB RHIA asset Increase / (decrease) in deferred outflows - OPEB RHIA (Increase) / decrease in deferred inflows - OPEB RHIA	(334,913) (7,880) (309,950)	
(Increase) / decrease in net Pension plan liability Increase / (decrease) in deferred outflows - Pension plan (Increase) / decrease in deferred inflows - Pension plan	(29,270,643) 1,646,263 24,744,248	(4,592,858)
Decrease in internal service fund net position		 (5,006,475)
Total net adjustments - year ended June 30, 2023		 20,190,201
Change in net position of governmental activities - year ended June 30, 2023		\$ 8,312,932

# Deschutes County, Oregon **Statement of Net Position** Proprietary Funds June 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds								Activities			
	-	Fair & Expo								Internal		
	Sc	lid Waste		Center		RV Park		Total	Se	rvice Funds		
ASSETS							-					
Current assets:												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,242,809	\$	541,994	\$	212,358	\$	4,997,161	\$	2,642,710		
Investments, at fair value, plus accrued interest		27,847,215		3,516,817		1,393,198		32,757,230		17,362,346		
Accounts receivable		1,176,878		138,256		-		1,315,134		879,877		
Lease receivable, current portion		-		-		-		-		200,532		
Inventory		-		15,015		-		15,015		-		
Prepaid expenses		-		203,200		-		203,200		243,664		
Total current assets	-	33,266,902		4,415,282		1,605,556		39,287,740		21,329,129		
Noncurrent assets:	-											
Lease receivable		-		-		-		-		318,451		
Net OPEB RHIA asset		25,242		14,558		541		40,341		116,600		
Capital assets:												
Land		1,791,352		132,685		-		1,924,037		-		
Construction in progress		12,009,095		334,087		-		12,343,182		-		
Buildings and improvements		9,979,066		21,600,014		916,001		32,495,081		-		
Land improvements		37,433,362		8,670,702		2,735,388		48,839,452		195,977		
Equipment and vehicles		8,685,161		1,115,042		6,417		9,806,620		1,527,559		
Lease equipment		10,712		5,982		1,328		18,022		31,676		
Intangible		123,595		-		-		123,595		1,350,098		
Subscription assets		-		-		-		-		306,986		
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		(35,484,185)		(15,706,218)		(1,838,062)		(53,028,465)		(2,015,078)		
Total noncurrent assets	-	34,573,400		16,166,852		1,821,613		52,561,865		1,832,269		
Total assets		67,840,302		20,582,134		3,427,169		91,849,605		23,161,398		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		456524		2.400				450.722				
Debt refunding		156,524		3,199		-		159,723		4 070 756		
Pension plan		882,988		509,239		18,911		1,411,138		4,078,756		
OPEB County plan		73,242		42,240		1,569		117,051		338,322		
OPEB RHIA		2,383		1,374		51		3,808		11,006		
Total deferred outflows of resources		1,115,137		556,052		20,531		1,691,720		4,428,084		
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS												
OF RESOURCES		68,955,439		21,138,186		3,447,700		93,541,325		27,589,482		

Governmental

		Bus	iness	-Type Activiti	ies - E	interprise Fu	nds		Govern	mental /ities
			F	air & Expo					Inte	rnal
	Solid	Waste		Center		RV Park		Total	Service	Funds
LIABILITIES										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable and retainage payable	2	,209,664		140,266		19.151		2,369,081	1.	556,134
Payroll liabilities		81,192		45,626		2,767		129,585		331,981
Accrued interest		80,823		616		961		82,400		-
Due to other funds		_		-		-		· -		129,811
Unearned revenues		-		405,798		-		405,798		-
Current portion of noncurrent liabilities	1	,709,593		254,021		214,806		2,178,420	6,	010,535
Total current liabilities		,081,272		846,327		237,685		5,165,284	8,	028,461
Noncurrent liabilities:	•									
Compensated leave		223,203		172,379		2,452		398,034	1,3	223,032
Lease payable		5,040		4,166		364		9,570		16,098
Subscription liabilities		-		-		-		-		198,184
Net pension liability	1	,704,081		982,782		36,495		2,723,358	7,	871,604
Total OPEB County plan liability		350,970		202,413		7,516		560,899	1,	621,225
Bonds and notes (net of unamortized										
premiums and discounts)	26	,220,755		377,113		540,325		27,138,193		-
Accrued claims payable		-		-		-		-	7,	963,536
Accrued landfill closure and postclosure costs	13	,934,346		-		-		13,934,346		-
Less current portion of noncurrent liabilities		,709,593)		(254,021)		(214,806)		(2,178,420)		010,535)
Total noncurrent liabilities	40	,728,802		1,484,832		372,346		42,585,980	12,	883,144
Total liabilities	44	,810,074		2,331,159		610,031		47,751,264	20,	911,605
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Lease resources		-		-		-		-		503,328
Pension plan		532,342		307,014		11,401		850,757	2,	459,024
OPEB County plan		309,369		178,420		6,625		494,414	1,	429,056
OPEB RHIA		3,450		1,990		74		5,514		15,938
Total deferred inflows of resources		845,161		487,424		18,100		1,350,685	4,	407,346
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS										
OF RESOURCES	45	,655,235		2,818,583		628,131		49,101,949	25,	318,951
NET POSITION										
Net investment in capital assets	6	,909,469		15,774,214		1,280,383		23,964,066	1,	182,936
Restricted for:										
Landfill closure and postclosure liability	13	,934,346		-		-		13,934,346		-
Net OPEB RHIA asset		25,242		14,558		541		40,341		116,600
Unrestricted	2	,431,147		2,530,831		1,538,645		6,500,623		970,995
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 23	,300,204	\$	18,319,603	\$	2,819,569	\$	44,439,376	\$ 2,	270,531

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

**Proprietary Funds** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Bu	siness-Type Activit	ties - Enterprise Fu	nds	Governmental Activities
		Fair & Expo	•		Internal
	Solid Waste	Center	<b>RV Park</b>	Total	Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services	\$ 14,099,929	\$ 4,816,455	\$ 577,063	\$ 19,493,447	\$ 44,707,012
Total operating revenues	14,099,929	4,816,455	577,063	19,493,447	44,707,012
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel	2,711,131	1,509,138	124,383	4,344,652	12,372,495
Materials and services	6,303,891	3,770,296	192,618	10,266,805	37,567,765
Landfill closure/postclosure care costs	1,646,260	-	-	1,646,260	-
Depreciation and amortization	2,388,140	649,329	105,236	3,142,705	370,489
Total operating expenses	13,049,422	5,928,763	422,237	19,400,422	50,310,749
Operating income (loss)	1,050,507	(1,112,308)	154,826	93,025	(5,603,737)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Grants	-	53,167	-	53,167	-
Investment earnings (losses)	117,418	41,409	13,839	172,666	416,431
Interest expense	(719,054)	(9,260)	(14,204)	(742,518)	(113)
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	6,149			6,149	(6,949)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(595,487)	85,316	(365)	(510,536)	409,369
Income (loss) before transfers	455,020	(1,026,992)	154,461	(417,511)	(5,194,368)
TRANSFERS					
Transfers in	-	1,589,727	180,000	1,769,727	538,205
Transfers out	(13,962)	(10,777)	-	(24,739)	(350,312)
Net other financing sources (uses)	(13,962)	1,578,950	180,000	1,744,988	187,893
Change in net position	441,058	551,958	334,461	1,327,477	(5,006,475)
Net position - beginning of year	22,859,146	17,767,645	2,485,108	43,111,899	7,277,006
Net position - end of year	\$ 23,300,204	\$ 18,319,603	\$ 2,819,569	\$ 44,439,376	\$ 2,270,531

# **Statement of Cash Flows**

**Proprietary Funds** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023										vernmental
	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds								Activities	
	S	olid Waste	ŀ	air & Expo Center		RV Park		Total	Se	Internal rvice Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		ona waste		Center		RVIGIR		10141	- 30	T VICE T UTIUS
Receipts from customers	\$	13,835,692	\$	4,729,270	\$	601,402	\$	19,166,364	\$	43,880,350
Payments to employees		(3,058,478)		(1,542,859)		(78,125)		(4,679,462)		(11,841,559)
Payments to suppliers		(4,729,310)		(3,636,239)		(184,477)		(8,550,026)		(39,785,864)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		6,047,904		(449,828)		338,800		5,936,876		(7,747,073)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Grants		_		53,167		_		53,167		_
Transfers in		_		1,589,727		180,000		1,769,727		538,205
Transfers out		(13,962)		(10,777)		-		(24,739)		(350,312)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		(13,962)		1,632,117		180,000		1,798,155		187,893
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(12,513,418)		(383,000)		(6,417)		(12,902,835)		(274,259)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		10,342		31,741		(0,417)		42,083		(274,233)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds		21,206,855		31,741		_		21,206,855		_
Principal paid on capital debt		(755,226)		(92,463)		(208,734)		(1,056,423)		-
Interest paid on capital debt		(770,798)		(8,805)		(14,538)		(794,141)		-
Payments for leases		(2,845)		(1,448)		(483)		(4,776)		(15,300)
Interest paid on leases		(59)		(119)		(5)		(183)		(199)
Proceeds from leases		-		-		-		-		(10,518)
Payments for subscriptions		-		-		-		-		(108,802)
Due to other funds		-		-		-		_		99,319
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities		7,174,851		(454,094)		(230,177)		6,490,580		(309,759)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Sale (purchase) of investments		(14,479,617)		(1,133,079)		(447,031)		(16,059,727)		2,808,473
Interest		491,016		61,998		21,925		574,939		388,467
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(13,988,601)		(1,071,081)		(425,106)		(15,484,788)		3,196,940
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(779,808)		(342,886)		(136,483)		(1,259,177)		(4,671,999)
Balances - beginning of year		5,022,617		884,880		348,841		6,256,338		7,314,709
Balances - end of year	\$	4,242,809	\$	541,994	\$	212,358	\$	4,997,161	\$	2,642,710
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash										
provided (used) by operating activities:	¢.	1 050 507	4	(1 112 200)	¢.	154.006	4	02.025	¢.	(5 (02 727)
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	\$	1,050,507	\$	(1,112,308)	\$	154,826	\$	93,025	\$	(5,603,737)
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:										
Amortization of deferred lease resources		_		_		_		_		(199,742)
Depreciation and amortization expense		2,388,140		649,329		105,236		3,142,705		370,489
Change in operating accruals:										
Receivables		(264,237)		(78,581)		24,339		(318,479)		(813,600)
Prepaid expenses and inventory		-		(92,495)		-		(92,495)		(13,062)
Accounts payable		1,574,581		134,057		8,141		1,716,779		(3,513,056)
Payroll liabilities		81,192		45,626		2,767		129,585		331,981
Claims payable		-		-		-		-		1,494,699
Unearned revenues		-		83,891		-		83,891		-
Compensated leave		2,496		24,210		2,452		29,158		149,416
Net OPEB RHIA asset Net OPEB liability		(24,175)		(13,942)		(518) 12 572		(38,635)		(111,668)
Net pension liability		(302,104) (104,756)		(58,372) (31,243)		12,572 28,985		(347,904) (107,014)		(3,111,002) 3,272,209
Accrued closure / postclosure		1,646,260		(21,243)		20,303		1,646,260		J,Z1Z,ZUJ
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	6,047,904	\$	(449,828)	\$	338,800	\$	5,936,876	\$	(7,747,073)
	<u> </u>	, , , , , , ,	÷	, /		-,	_	, -,- ,	<u> </u>	, , ,
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Change in fair value of investments	\$	(445,128)	\$	(26,737)	¢	(10,514)	\$	(482 270)	\$	(459,476)
Lease receivable for deferred inflow of resources	\$	( <del>44</del> 3,128) -	\$ \$	(20,/3/)	\$ \$	(10,514)	\$	(482,379)	\$ \$	(459,476)
Ecase receivable for deferred littlow of resources	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	31+,033

# **Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**

Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	 Custodial Funds
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 887,834
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest	5,832,979
Taxes receivable for other governments	6,078,951
Accounts receivable	90,838
Notes receivable	1,048,730
Total assets	13,939,332
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	137,425
Deposits	2,753,404
Due to other governments	7,991,893
Total liabilities	10,882,722
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Unavailable revenue - land auction sales	1,048,730
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,048,730
NET POSITION	
Restricted for:	
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	2,159,374
Unrestricted	(151,494)
Total net position	\$ 2,007,880

# **Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**

Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Custodial Funds
ADDITIONS	-	
Investment earnings		
Interest on land sale loans	\$	52,124
Net increase in fair value of investments		201,697
Property tax collections for other governments		473,331,546
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		1,152,172
Rents		34,500
Collections for services provided to other governments		106,639
Charges for services		3,094,478
Other		287
Total additions		477,973,443
DEDUCTIONS		
Payment of property taxes to other governments		473,420,651
Payment of services to other governments		847,987
Public safety		4,074,942
Total deductions		478,343,580
Change in Fiduciary net position		(370,137)
Net position - beginning of year		2,378,017
Net position - end of year	\$	2,007,880

### **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

# A. Reporting Entity

Deschutes County is a municipal corporation governed by three Commissioners, elected at-large. The accompanying financial statements present the activities of Deschutes County (the County), and its five component units, entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable and for which a financial benefit or burden exists. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the County's operations. The Board of County Commissioners is the governing body for each component unit.

Following is a brief description of each blended component unit included within the reporting entity.

- Countywide Law Enforcement District (District #1) The district contracts with Deschutes County for law enforcement services that are provided to all County residents.
- Rural Law Enforcement District (District #2) The district contracts with Deschutes County for patrol services in those portions of Deschutes County not serviced by city or special district law enforcement departments.
- Deschutes County 9-1-1 Service District The district operates the County 9-1-1 call center.
- Deschutes County Extension and 4-H Service District The district provides resources for support staff and a program coordinator for Oregon State University Extension Service.
- Deschutes County Road Agency The Agency contracts with Deschutes County to provide road construction services in Deschutes County.

The component units described above have been included in these financial statements. Each component unit's individual audited financial statements are issued and are available in the Deschutes County Finance Department.

There are other districts within the County that have not been included as component units of the County. The Board of County Commissioners appoints the boards of special road districts and vector districts; however, the County Commission does not exercise administrative or financial control and the County does not have a financial benefit or burden due to these districts. These districts are autonomous Oregon municipal corporations and are not considered component units of Deschutes County.

# **New Accounting Pronouncements**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County implemented the following GASB pronouncements:

• GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations* – This statement provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definitions of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. This implementation had no material impact to the County. See Note 3G for more information related to this implementation.

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- GASB Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements* The requirements of this statement improve financial reporting by establishing definitions of Public-Private or Public-Public Partnerships (PPPs) and Availability Payment Arrangements (APAs) and providing uniform guidance on accounting and financial reporting for transactions that meet those definitions. This statement requires governments to report assets and liabilities related to PPPs consistently and disclose important information about those PPP transactions. There was no financial impact in the current fiscal year as a result of the application of this statement. See Note 4F for more information related to this implementation.
- GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* This statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset, which is an intangible asset, and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. See Note 3G and Note 4I for more information related to this implementation.
- GASB Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022* This statement addresses issues that were identified during implementation and application of certain GASB statements including the extension of the use of LIBOR, accounting for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) distributions, disclosure of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, as well as clarification of provisions in Statement No. 34 and terminology updates related to Statements No. 53 and 63. These requirements are effective upon issuance and had no material impact on the County.

GASB has issued the following pronouncements that may affect future financial position, results of operations, cash flows, or financial presentation of the County upon implementation. These pronouncements have not yet been implemented by the County:

GASB		Fiscal Year
Statement No.	GASB Accounting Standard	Effective
100	Accounting Changes and Error Corrections	2024
101	Compensated Absences	2025

### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements, consisting of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the County and its component units. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements, except where necessary to account for the cost of a program. Governmental activities, which are supported primarily by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Indirect expenses, as charged by internal service funds, are included as part of the specific function or segment expenses as shown on the Statement of Activities.

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in financial statements.

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time the liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they are levied. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County gives, or receives, value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. Revenue from grants and similar items are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the fiscal year or soon enough after to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Expenditure-driven grants are recorded as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service, compensated absences, certain post-employment benefits, and claims and judgments expenditures are recorded at the time such payment is due. Capital asset transactions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and financing from leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, transient room taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. Only the portion of special assessments receivable, due within the current fiscal year, is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

Fiduciary funds, which are all custodial funds, utilize the accrual accounting method and the economic resources measurement focus.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The accounts of the County are organized on a fund basis. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenues and expenditures/expenses. Separate statements for each fund category, governmental, proprietary, or fiduciary, are presented.

The County maintains certain additional sub-funds for its management needs. These sub-funds are combined into the appropriate fund for financial statement purposes as required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Major Funds**

<u>Governmental Funds</u> – The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund	The financial resources of the general government are accounted for in the General Fund and in sub-
	funds of the General Fund, except those that are accounted for in another fund. The General Fund's
	primary revenue sources are property taxes, Federal and State of Oregon payments and fees for
	services. The major expenditure category is general government services.
Sheriff's Office	The revenues generated by Sheriff's activities and payments received, pursuant to intergovernmental
	agreements with the Countywide Law Enforcement District and Rural Law Enforcement District, are
	accounted for in the Deschutes County Sheriff's Fund. Activities of the Sheriff's Office include
	corrections, patrol, investigations, records, search and rescue activities, court security, and
	administration.
Countywide Law	Property taxes levied by the Countywide Law Enforcement District are accounted for in this fund.
Enforcement District	The expenditures are limited to payments made to Deschutes County, pursuant to an
(District #1)	intergovernmental agreement, for countywide law enforcement services.
Rural Law	Property taxes levied by the Rural Law Enforcement District are accounted for in this fund. The
Enforcement District	expenditures are limited to payments made to Deschutes County, pursuant to an intergovernmental
(District #2)	agreement for patrol services in those portions of Deschutes County not served by city or special
	service district law enforcement departments.
Road	The financial resources, primarily Federal Forest Receipts, Federal Payment in lieu of Taxes and State
	Motor Vehicle revenue, of the County's Road Department are used for the building, repair and
	maintenance of the County's roads, bridges, culverts, street lighting and drainage.
Road Capital	The financial resources, primarily transfers from the Road fund, are used for CIP projects on the
Improvement Plan	County's roads, bridges, culverts, street lighting and drainage.
(Road CIP)	
Health Services	The financial resources, primarily fees for services and grants from the State of Oregon and federal
	government, are used to provide public and mental health services and counseling.
American Rescue	The financial resources, \$38 million in Federal funding, are used for COVID19 support and other
Plan Act (ARPA)	eligible causes.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – The County operates three enterprise activities, two of which have been determined to be major.

Solid Waste	Accounts for the operations of the County's landfill and transfer station sites.
Fair & Expo Center	Accounts for the operations of the County's Fair & Expo Center, including the annual county fair.
RV Park	Accounts for the operation and maintenance of the County's recreational vehicle park.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

1-4	A
internal service funds	Accounts for the facilities, administrative, county commission, finance, legal, personnel, information
	technology and insurance services provided to other County departments on a cost reimbursement
	basis.
Custodial funds	Accounts track various activities including the accumulation and distribution of property taxes,
	escrow for developers, funds prior to adjudication, inter-governmental law enforcement activities,
	justice court and various other collection and escrow activities.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions and (3) capital grants and contributions. General revenues include all taxes and investment earnings (losses).

Operating revenues and expenses are reported separately from non-operating items in the Proprietary Funds. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal on-going operations. The principal operating revenues of the RV Park, Solid Waste and Fair & Expo Center are payments received from third parties for services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of providing services, administrative expenses and depreciation and amortization on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

# D. Budget Policy

Budgets are prepared pursuant to Oregon Budget Law as adopted under Oregon Revised Statute Chapter 294. Any deviation between Oregon Budget Law and GAAP are treated as reconciling items on the budget to actual schedules. The County adopts annual budgets for each of its funds and sub-funds, as required by State law. The County does not prepare budgets for its fiduciary funds.

The resolution, authorizing appropriations for each fund, sets the level by which expenditures cannot lawfully exceed appropriations. The levels of control established by the resolution are: program or organizational unit, debt service, transfers out, special payments, contingency and reserve for future expenditure. The County's published budget contains more specific detailed information for the above-mentioned expenditure categories. Unexpected additional resources may be appropriated through the use of a supplemental budget and appropriation resolution.

Original and supplemental budgets may be modified by the use of appropriation transfers between the levels of control. Such transfers require approval of the Board of County Commissioners. Appropriations lapse at year-end.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

# 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from date of acquisition. The cash balances of all funds, including the custodial funds, are pooled and invested by the County Treasurer for the purpose of increasing earnings through investment activities. Investments are reported at fair value as of June 30, 2023, based on market prices and include accrued interest. Earnings on the pooled monies are apportioned and credited to each fund monthly, based on the average daily balances of each participating fund.

# 2. Receivables and Payables

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible amounts. Notes receivable reported in governmental funds include loans that are not expected, or scheduled, to be collected in the subsequent year.

The County is responsible for the assessment, collection, and apportionment of property taxes for all taxing jurisdictions within the County. Taxes are levied as of July 1 based on assessed values as of January 1. Property tax payments are due in three equal installments on November 15, February 15, and May 15. A discount of 3% is available if taxes are paid in full by November 15, and a discount of 2% on the unpaid balance is available if taxes are paid in full by February 15. Property taxes become a lien on the property on July 1.

# 3. <u>Lease Receivables</u>

Lease receivables are recognized at the net present value of the lease payments expected to be received at a borrowing rate either explicitly described in the agreement or implicitly determined by the County, reduced by principal payments received.

### 4. <u>Inventories and Prepaid Expenses</u>

Inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. For governmental funds, purchases of inventory are recorded as expenditures when purchased. Inventories of governmental funds are reported as an asset with a corresponding offset to nonspendable fund balance.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as expenditures in governmental funds and as prepaid items in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items) and intangible assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide statement of net position. Capital assets are those assets with an initial individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost.

The County reports infrastructure assets on a network and subsystem basis. The amounts spent for the construction or acquisition of infrastructure assets are capitalized and reported in the government-wide financial statements. General infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities) include all such items acquired or constructed in fiscal years ending after June 30, 1980. Historical cost was estimated by back trending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year).

The cost of repairs, maintenance and remodel that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. As required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 72, donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method, using a half-year convention, over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	30-60
Building improvements	10-15
Land improvements	10-30
Equipment and vehicles	2-20
Infrastructure	20-50
Intangibles	3-10

#### 6. Lease Assets

Lease assets are assets which the County leases for a term of more than one year. The value of leases is determined by the net present value of the leases at the County's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the lease agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

#### 7. <u>Subscription Assets</u>

Subscription assets are subscription-based information technology arrangements with a term of more than one year. The value of subscription assets is determined by the net present value of the subscription at the County's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the license agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 8. Deferred Outflows/ Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position includes separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. The separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until then.

Deferred inflows of resources are reported on the governmental funds balance sheets as a result of reporting using the modified accrual method. The government funds report unavailable revenues from five sources: property taxes, special assessments, services provided, contracts of sale, and leases. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available.

### 9. Compensated Absences

It is Deschutes County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, time management (a leave-with-pay program, including sick, vacation, and family emergency), compensatory time and sick leave. Except in the two cases noted below, no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave is recorded because the County does not pay sick leave when employees separate from service with the County. Exceptions to non-payment of sick leave are: (1) non-represented employees receive one-half of any sick leave earned, and (2) employees who are members of the Public Works union receive one-half of any sick leave upon separation, following at least five years of service. A liability for the vested portion of vacation, sick leave and time management is reported in the proprietary funds statement of net position and the government-wide statement of net position.

## 10. Pension Plan

For purposes of measuring the net pension asset/liability and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Oregon Public Employee Retirement System cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan (benefit plan) and additions to/deductions from the benefit plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the benefit plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## 11. Other Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Asset)/Liability

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB and the OPEB expense information about the fiduciary net position of the County's Retiree Health Plan (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, the Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### 12. Total OPEB (Asset)/Liability

The total OPEB asset or liability is reported as non-current asset or as non-current liability, as applicable, in the proprietary statement of net position and in the government-wide statement of net position. The asset or liability reflects the present value of expected future payments.

## 13. <u>Long-Term Obligations</u>

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position in the applicable governmental activities and business-type activities columns and in the proprietary funds statement of net position. Bond premiums and bond discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method.

### 14. <u>Leases and Subscriptions Payable</u>

In the government-wide financial statements, leases and subscriptions payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental fund financial statements, the present value of lease and subscription payments are reported as other financing sources.

### 15. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The County reports the following subcategories of net position:

- Net investment in capital assets represents the difference between capital assets less accumulated depreciation and amortization, deferred outflows of resources, and the outstanding balance of debt (excluding unexpended proceeds).
- Restricted net positions are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments. The following are major classes of restricted net positions:
  - Capital projects Represents funds legally restricted by debt covenants for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of specified capital assets.
  - Debt service Represents funds legally restricted by Oregon statute for payment of principal and interest on outstanding general obligation and limited tax bonds.
  - Public safety Represents funds generated through voter approved property taxes for countywide law enforcement services, patrol services, and emergency call center operations.
  - Road Represents funds generated by fuel tax and related revenues legally restricted by Oregon statute for road and road related projects.
  - Health & welfare Represents funds generated by grant revenue restricted to approved activities.
- Unrestricted represents all other net positions that are not restricted and do not meet the definition of net investment in capital assets.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### 16. Fund Balance Reporting

The County reports its governmental fund balances in accordance with GASB 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. Under GASB 54, fund balances are required to be reported according to the following classifications:

- Nonspendable fund balance Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid amounts, assets held for sale and the General Fund's long-term receivables.
- Restricted fund balance Constraints placed on the use of these resources are either externally
  imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors or other governments; or
  are imposed by law (through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation). This classification
  includes the long-term receivables of the special revenue funds.
- Committed fund balance Amounts that can be used only for specific purposes because of a resolution approved by the County's highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of County Commissioners. Such constraint remains legally binding unless removed in the same manner.
- Assigned fund balance Amounts that are constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Intent is stipulated by the Board of County Commissioners or the department head with budgetary responsibility for such fund. This policy is established by the Financial Policies approved by the Board of County Commissioners on December 15, 2014.
- Unassigned fund balance The residual classification of the General Fund. Only the General Fund reports a positive unassigned fund balance. A negative balance must be reported in this classification for governmental funds, other than the General Fund, as the result of overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed or assigned.

The County reduces restricted amounts first, if any, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available. The County next reduces committed amounts, followed by assigned amounts then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those restricted fund balance classifications could be used. Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted–net position to have been depleted before unrestricted–net position is applied.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 17. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. Budgetary Information

On an annual basis, County department personnel submit budgets to the Budget Officer for each fund for which they are responsible. The Budget Officer is appointed by the Board of County Commissioners. Based on the budgets submitted by County department personnel, the Budget Officer prepares the proposed budget, by fund, department, program, category and line item. The proposed budget includes information on the prior two years' actual revenues and expenditures, the current year budget and estimated resources and requested appropriations of such resources for the ensuing year.

The proposed budget is presented by the Budget Officer to the Budget Committee for approval. The Budget Committee holds public meetings and may make changes to the proposed budget. The Budget Committee submits the approved budget to the governing body of the County for adoption. The governing body announces a public hearing, and after considering matters discussed, may make changes to the budget prior to its adoption. Such changes cannot exceed 10% of the appropriations of the approved budget or a change in the amount of the ad valorem taxes without re-publication of the budget and another public hearing.

After the budget is adopted, changes to appropriations are sometimes necessary. The governing body may make additional appropriations to (1) expend new grant revenues received during the fiscal year, (2) adopt a supplemental budget for occurrences or needs not foreseen at the time the budget was adopted and (3) approve appropriation transfers. It is, however, unlawful to overspend a category of appropriation.

In accordance with State statutes, appropriations are approved before the beginning of the fiscal year and lapse at June 30 of the year of appropriation. Encumbrances are not reported in the financial statements.

## B. Funds with Negative Fund Balances/ Negative Net Position

Negative fund balance is reported in one of the Internal Service Funds and two of the Special Revenue Funds:

Finance: \$5,253

lustice Court: \$556

• Joint Houselessness Task Force: \$12,448

Negative net position is reported in seven of the Internal Service Funds:

• Facilities: \$1,295,945

• Board of County Commissioners: \$205,434

• Legal: \$1,007,379

Information Technology: \$2,195,244

• Administrative Services: \$1,311,154

• Finance: \$353,686

• Human Resources: \$1,189,458

### NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

For each of these funds, the negative net position balances are due to (1) noncurrent liabilities for compensated absences, (2) total OPEB liability and (3) net pension liability and deferred inflows of resources related to the defined benefit plan. It will be necessary to expend future resources to satisfy the noncurrent liabilities. The amortization in future periods of the deferred inflows of resources will increase net position.

#### NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

### A. Cash and Cash Equivalents

### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned. State statutes require that all bank deposits in excess of the FDIC or FSLIC insurance amounts be collateralized through the Oregon State Treasurer's Public Funds Collateralization Program. This program provides a structure for specified depositories to participate in a shared liability collateral pool.

Securities pledged by individual institutions may range from 10% to 110% of public fund deposits depending on the financial institution's level of capitalization as determined by its federal regulatory authority. The securities pledged are designated as subject to the Pledge Agreement between the depository bank, custodian bank and Office of the State Treasurer (OST) and are held for the benefit of OST on behalf of the public depositors. The County's funds were held by financial institutions that participated in the State Treasurer's program and were in compliance with statutory requirements.

At June 30, 2023, the County had the following bank balances:

LIEDIC

Insured (FDIC)	\$ 250,941
Collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution	
in the financial institution's name	 10,791,569
Total	\$ 11,042,510

The amounts above include the County's investments in certificates of deposit and money market funds, which are reported as investments on the Statement of Net Position.

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### **B.** Investments

As of June 30, 2023, the County had the following investments and maturities:

		Weighted Average
Investment Type	Fair Value	Maturity (Days)
Federal agency securities	\$ 146,342,929	334
Corporate notes	37,920,230	487
Municipal bonds	41,616,601	494
Certificates of Deposit	 1,177,212	401
Total fair value	227,056,972	
Portfolio weighted average maturity		390
Accrued interest	 1,071,394	
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest	\$ 228,128,366	

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. Oregon Revised Statutes, Chapter 294, authorizes the County to invest in obligations of the United States Treasury and United States Government agencies and instrumentalities, certain bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, certain high-grade commercial paper and corporate bonds and obligations of states and municipalities. The County's investment policy has been approved by the County Commissioners and specifies the County's investment objectives, required diversification, certain limitations and reporting requirements. The County's investments in certain types of securities are required to be rated by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. Commercial paper and corporate bonds must be rated at least A1/P1/F1 or A2/A/A respectively by at least two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. State and Municipal securities are required to be rated at least A3/AA-/AA-.

As of June 30, 2023, the County's investments in corporate bonds were rated A3 to AAA and its state and municipal securities were rated Aa3 to Aaa. United States Government agencies and instrumentalities that are only implicitly guaranteed by the United States were rated AAA. Certain agency and treasury securities are either principal or interest coupons stripped from otherwise rated securities.

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the government will not be able to recover the value of an investment or collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. The County's investment policy requires that the custodian provide annual financial statements, provide proof of its employees to act in this capacity and subject itself to the County's annual evaluation of the firm's creditworthiness.

### Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The County's investment policy provides that the maximum that may be invested in any one issuer, as a percentage of total investments, is 100% for US Treasury, 100% for US Government agencies and 33% in any single government sponsored enterprise, \$56,763,000 in the State of Oregon Investment Pool (the maximum imposed by state statute), 50% in Certificates of Deposit, 25% for Bankers' Acceptances, 25% for Commercial paper and Corporate notes and 5% in any one corporation, subsidiaries or affiliates, 25% for State and Local Government Securities. On June 30, 2023, the County did not hold investments with any one issuer that exceeded these limits.

## Foreign Currency Risk

The County's investment policy prohibits investments that are not U.S. dollar-denominated; therefore, the County is not exposed to this risk.

### Local Government Investment Pool

The Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is included in the Oregon Short-Term Fund (OSTF), which was established by the State Treasurer. OSTF is not subject to SEC regulation. OSTF is subject to requirements established in Oregon Revised Statutes, investment policies adopted by the Oregon Investment Council, and portfolio guidelines established by the Oregon Short-Term Fund Board. The Governor appoints the members of the Oregon Investment Council and the Oregon Short-Term Fund Board. The LGIP is an open-ended, no-load diversified portfolio offered to eligible participants who by law are made custodian of, or have control over, any public funds. The OSTF (including LGIP) are not rated by the credit rating agencies; however, it does target a composite rating of AA (S&P) for its holdings. At June 30, 2023, the fair value of the County's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares, which approximates cost; and the composite credit rating of the OSTF's holdings on June 30, 2023, was AA (S&P). The County's participation in LGIP is voluntary. Weighted average maturity is 152 days.

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### **Summary of Carrying Amounts**

The carrying amounts of the County's deposits and investments shown above are included in the following financial statements at June 30, 2023, as follows:

Reconciliation of deposits and investments to the Statement of Net Position	
and Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	
Total Deposits	\$ 34,738,005
Total Investments, at fair value plus accrued interest	228,128,366
	\$ 262,866,371
Included in the following captions:	
Statement of Net Position	
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 33,850,171
Total Investments, at fair value plus accrued interest	222,295,387
Total Statement of Net Position	 256,145,558
Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	
Total Cash and Equivalents	887,834
Total Investments, at fair value plus accrued interest	5,832,979
Total Fiduciary Funds	 6,720,813
Total cash and cash equivalents and investments	\$ 262,866,371

GASB 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, specifies a hierarchy of valuation classifications based on whether the inputs to the valuation techniques used in each valuation classification are observable or unobservable. These classifications are summarized in three broad levels listed below:

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in markets that are active, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets or liabilities (such as exchange rates, financing terms, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities, credit risk and default rates).
- Level 3 Valuations derived from valuation techniques in which significant inputs or significant valuation drivers are unobservable.

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Federal Agency Securities, Corporate Notes, Municipal Bonds, and Certificates of Deposit are categorized as Level 2 based upon a matrix pricing technique that values securities based on their relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

	 Total	•	Quoted Prices in C Active Markets (Level 1)		lnputs (Level 2)	oservable Inputs Level 3)
As of June 30, 2023						
Federal Agency Securities	\$ 146,342,929	\$	-	\$	146,342,929	\$ -
Corporate Notes	37,920,230		-		37,920,230	-
Municipal Bonds	41,616,601		-		41,616,601	-
Certificates of Deposit	 1,177,212		_		1,177,212	 
Total assets	\$ 227,056,972	\$	_	\$	227,056,972	\$ _

#### C. Receivables

## Summary of Receivables

Receivables, as of year-end, for the major funds and the nonmajor funds and internal service funds, in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts are as follows:

									Notes,		
		Property		Transient				Co	ontracts, &		
		Taxes	R	oom Taxes	Accounts		Lease	As	sessments		Total
	F	Receivable	F	Receivable	Receivable	F	Receivable	R	eceivable	F	Receivables
General Fund	\$	592,249	\$	-	\$ 923,090	\$	394,639	\$	390,769	\$	2,300,747
Sheriff's Office		-		-	445,060		-		-		445,060
Countywide LED		496,888		-	-		-		-		496,888
Rural LED		213,475		-	-		-		-		213,475
Road		-		-	128,862		-		95,575		224,437
Road CIP		-		-	444,966		-		-		444,966
Health Services		-		-	6,684,173		-		-		6,684,173
Solid Waste		-		-	1,176,878		-		-		1,176,878
Fair & Expo		-		-	138,256		-		-		138,256
Nonmajor Gov't		181,355		1,496,668	1,301,827		1,479,659		27,567		4,487,076
Internal Service Funds					 879,877		518,983		<u>-</u>		1,398,860
Total	\$	1,483,967	\$	1,496,668	\$ 12,122,989	\$	2,393,281	\$	513,911	\$	18,010,816

As of June 30, 2023, \$735,540, net of allowance for uncollectible amounts of \$491,291, is due from unpaid health-services billings provided in the Health Services major fund. Accounts receivable for outstanding traffic fines and violations in the custodial fund have not been accrued and are considered uncollectible.

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### Notes, Contracts, and Assessments Receivable

The County holds promissory notes as a result of its lending and real estate sale activities. Loans are made to not-for-profit entities and bear interest at rates from 0.0% to 6.5%. Sales of real property have been financed by the County and these interest-bearing notes are amortized over periods ranging from ten to twenty years. Interest rates are fixed at the time of the initial transaction at then prevailing rates. As of June 30, 2023:

- \$242,632 was due from contracts from sales of real property
- \$48,137 was due from economic development loans, net of allowance for uncollectible amounts of \$51,500
- \$127,567 was due from lending activities

Assessments are due from property owners as part of a local improvement district. Each contract calls for semi-annual payments which amortizes the loan over 10 years. Prepayment, without penalty, is allowed. Payment is normally made in full in the event of sale of property or re-financing of the property. As of June 30, 2023, \$95,575 was due from local improvement district assessments.

### **Lease Receivables**

At June 30, 2023, the County has ten lease receivables in which it is acting as lessor. Under GASB 87, an implicit interest rate is calculated for each individual lease using the internal rate of return method. The present value of the leases are aggregated on a fund basis. All funds record lessee receivables on the fund level Statement of Net Position (Balance Sheet for the governmental funds) and are rolled into the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

	Original Amount	Outstanding June 30, 2022	Increases	Decreases	Outstanding June 30, 2023
Governmental Activities: Building lease; interest at 1.451%, principal					
and interest of 6,763 monthly, due 2029	\$ 611,284	\$ 537,207	\$ -	\$ (75,763)	\$ 461,444
Building lease; interest at 0.893%, principal and interest of 14,306 monthly, due 2026	800,258	632,391	-	(173,214)	459,177
Building lease; interest at 0.893%, principal and interest of 57,244 monthly, due 2025	2,793,042	177,187	1,949,057	(686,369)	1,439,875
Building lease; interest at 0.727%, principal and interest of 2,960 monthly, lease terminated September 2022	36,332	7,395	-	(7,395)	-
Building lease; interest at 0.387%, principal and interest of 18,918 monthly, lease terminated September 2022	132,431	18,989	-	(18,989)	-
Land lease; interest at 0.514%, principal and interest of 731 monthly, due 2023	16,981	8,264	-	(8,264)	- 1
Land lease; interest at 0.514%, principal and interest of 432 monthly, due 2025	10,476	-	10,476	-	10,476
Building lease; interest at 0.727%, principal and interest of 2,391 monthly, due 2024	73,668	44,947	-	(29,762)	15,185
Building lease; interest at 0.624%, principal and interest of 825 monthly, due 2024	14,752	10,653	-	(7,091)	3,562
Building lease; interest at 0.624%, principal and interest of 825 monthly, due 2024	14,456	10,505		(6,943)	3,562
	\$ 4,503,680	\$ 1,447,538	\$ 1,959,533	\$ (1,013,790)	\$ 2,393,281

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Future maturities are as follows:

(	overnmental Activities

Fiscal Year	Principal		Interest
2024	\$ 993,509	\$	19,602
2025	1,002,879		10,331
2026	177,314		4,085
2027	84,024		2,629
2028	85,251		1,401
2029	 50,304		244
Total	\$ 2,393,281	\$	38,292

### **D.** Deferred Outflow of Resources

Deferred outflows, Debt refunding – The difference between the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price was deferred and is amortized on the straight-line basis over the period benefited.

Deferred outflows, Net pension liability – Defined Benefit Pension and OPEB plans contributions made to OPERS during the year ended June 30, 2023, and other items related to the County defined benefit pension plans that have been classified as a deferred outflow of resources.

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Deferred outflows, OPEB RHIA asset and County Plan liability – The contributions made to OPERS for its other post-employment RHIA component during the year ended June 30, 2023, and other items related to the County OPEB RHIA plan that have been classified as a deferred outflow of resources.

Deferred Outflows of Resources	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Deferred outflows - Refunding:			
County buildings (FF&C 2019 and FF&C 2021)	\$ 626,151	\$ 159,723	\$ 785,874
Total deferred outflows - refunding	626,151	159,723	785,874
Deferred outflows - Defined Benefit Pension Plan:			
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	16,148,089	403,041	16,551,130
Differences between expected and actual experience	5,296,558	132,197	5,428,755
Changes in proportionate share	12,051,456	300,794	12,352,250
Changes of assumptions	17,120,426	427,310	17,547,736
Differences between employer contribution and employer's			
proportionate share of system contributions	5,921,529	147,796	6,069,325
Total deferred outflows - pension	56,538,058	1,411,138	57,949,196
Deferred outflows - OPEB County Plan:			
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,370,333	59,162	2,429,495
Changes of assumption or other inputs	2,319,347	57,889	2,377,236
Total deferred outflows - OPEB County Plan	4,689,680	117,051	4,806,731
Deferred outflows - OPEB RHIA:			
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	10,689	267	10,956
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	12,655	316	12,971
Changes in proportionate share	129,217	3,225	132,442
Total deferred outflows - OPEB RHIA	152,561	3,808	156,369
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 62,006,450	\$ 1,691,720	\$ 63,698,170

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

## **E.** Capital Assets

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITDAs)*, the June 30, 2022 balances of capital assets have been restated to include \$645,601 of subscription assets, \$350,993 related to governmental activities including \$294,608 related to internal service funds. See Note 4I for additional information.

	June 30, 2022	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2023
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated or amortized:				
Land	\$ 13,602,544	1 \$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,602,544
Construction in progress	6,193,442	31,673,631	(4,008,209)	33,858,864
Total capital assets, not being depreciated or amortized	19,795,986	31,673,631	(4,008,209)	47,461,408
Capital assets, being depreciated or amortized:				
Right-to-use lease land	12,908	3 223,029	-	235,937
Buildings and improvements	102,625,479	608,832	(152,855)	103,081,456
Lease buildings	1,647,572	30,654	-	1,678,226
Land improvements	5,478,633	13,080	-	5,491,713
Equipment	33,899,926	3,777,953	(3,295,728)	34,382,151
Lease equipment	423,17	69,381	(40,718)	451,834
Vehicles	13,671,898	3,439,510	(329,514)	16,781,894
Lease vehicles		65,436	-	65,436
Infrastructure	138,930,331	3,860,747	-	142,791,078
Lease infrastructure	476,110	869,953	(22,705)	1,323,358
Intangible assets	6,551,998	9,468	(64,525)	6,496,941
Subscription assets	350,993	1,867,514		2,218,507
Total capital assets, being depreciated or amortized	304,069,019	14,835,557	(3,906,045)	314,998,531
Accumulated depreciation and amortization:				
Right-to-use lease land	(527	7) (9,508)	-	(10,035)
Buildings and improvements	(41,561,680	(2,317,563)	152,855	(43,726,388)
Lease buildings	(215,416	5) (227,002)	-	(442,418)
Land improvements	(3,786,533	3) (181,070)	-	(3,967,603)
Equipment	(22,253,689	9) (2,184,647)	3,288,775	(21,149,561)
Lease equipment	(130,007	7) (154,185)	40,718	(243,474)
Vehicles	(8,166,315	5) (1,624,094)	316,753	(9,473,656)
Lease vehicles		(12,760)	-	(12,760)
Infrastructure	(81,784,885	5) (5,391,467)	-	(87,176,352)
Lease infrastructure	(108,812	2) (129,833)	22,705	(215,940)
Intangible assets	(4,866,732	2) (462,907)	64,525	(5,265,114)
Subscription assets		(251,525)		(251,525)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	(162,874,596	(12,946,561)	3,886,331	(171,934,826)
Total capital assets, being depreciated and amortized, net	141,194,423	1,888,996	(19,714)	143,063,705
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 160,990,409	33,562,627	\$ (4,027,923)	\$ 190,525,113

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

	June 30, 202	2 Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2023
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated or amortized:				
Land	\$ 1,924,03	- \$	\$ -	\$ 1,924,037
Construction in progress	140,79	12,208,802	(6,417)	12,343,182
Total capital assets, not being depreciated or amortized	2,064,83	12,208,802	(6,417)	14,267,219
Capital assets, being depreciated or amortized:				
Buildings and improvements	32,501,58	5,319	(11,825)	32,495,081
Land improvements	49,011,66	44,694	(216,906)	48,839,452
Equipment	9,190,87	79 649,551	(623,990)	9,216,440
Lease equipment	18,02	- 22	-	18,022
Vehicles	609,85	-	(19,675)	590,180
Intangible assets	123,59	95		123,595
Total capital assets, being depreciated or amortized	91,455,60	02 699,564	(872,396)	91,282,770
Accumulated depreciation and amortization:				
Buildings and improvements	(13,781,89	96) (722,726)	9,460	(14,495,162)
Land improvements	(30,387,38	33) (1,873,987)	215,077	(32,046,293)
Equipment	(6,098,06	53) (492,340)	593,135	(5,997,268)
Lease equipment	(3,7	3) (4,836)	-	(8,549)
Vehicles	(353,46	57) (40,058)	19,674	(373,851)
Intangible assets	(98,58	<u>(8,758)</u>		(107,342)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	(50,723,10	06) (3,142,705)	837,346	(53,028,465)
Total capital assets, being depreciated and amortized, net	40,732,49	96 (2,443,141)	(35,050)	38,254,305
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 42,797,33	9,765,661	\$ (41,467)	\$ 52,521,524

Depreciation and amortization expenses were charged to functions/programs of the primary government. Amortization expense for lease and subscription assets in governmental activities is recognized in the general government function. Amortization expense for lease and subscription assets in business-type activities is recognized in the programs.

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Depreciation and amortization activity for the year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General government	\$	2,442,867
Public safety		3,571,980
County roads		6,180,238
Health and welfare	_	380,987
		12,576,072
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds		
are charged to the various functions based on		
their usage of the assets	_	370,489
Total depreciation and amortization expense - governmental activities	\$	12,946,561
Business-type activities:		
Solid Waste	\$	2,388,140
Fair & Expo Center		649,329
RV Park		105,236
Total depreciation and amortization expense - business-type activities	\$	3,142,705

# F. Interfund Activity

Interfund activity for the year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

		Transfers In																
	(	General		Sheriff's				Health		Nonmajor		Internal	F	air & Expo				
		Fund		Office				Services		Gov't		Service		Center	RV Park			Total
Transfers Out	_																	
General Fund	\$	-	\$	70,000	\$	-	\$	5,648,912	\$	12,352,417	\$	538,205	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,609,534
Sheriff's Office		-		-		-		-		272,678		-		-		-		272,678
Road		-		-		9,778,721		-		-		-		-		-		9,778,721
Health Services		241,596		-		-		-		320,710		-		-		-		562,306
Solid Waste		13,962		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		13,962
Fair & Expo		10,777		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		10,777
Nonmajor Gov't		190,106		3,651,787		2,459,941		418,417		484,156		-		1,589,727		180,000		8,974,134
Internal Service Funds		345,932	_		_		_		_	4,380	_		_					350,312
Total	\$	802,373	\$	3,721,787	\$	12,238,662	\$	6,067,329	\$	13,434,341	\$	538,205	\$	1,589,727	\$	180,000	\$	38,572,424

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Interfund transfers are utilized for the following purposes: Certain special revenue funds, the Fair & Expo Center, and Internal Service funds require additional resources from the General Fund to fund operations; certain debt service funds require transfers from operating funds to meet annual debt service requirements; resources are transferred from some operating funds to the vehicle replacement reserve fund (a sub-fund of the General Fund); RV Park requires additional resources from a special revenue fund to meet its debt service requirements; resources are transferred to reserve funds and capital project funds when sufficient resources are available.

#### **G.** Noncurrent Liabilities

The County has issued Full Faith & Credit Bonds, Limited Tax Bonds and Notes, for both governmental and business-type activities, to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities, to acquire personal property and to fund the pension liability. The current legal debt limit for the year ended June 30, 2023, is \$1,463,703,000 for general obligation bonds and \$704,529,000 for full faith and credit bonds. Additional information on debt limitations can be found in the Debt Capacity portion of the Statistical Section.

The County's June 30, 2023, balances on direct borrowings related to governmental activities and business-type activities are \$458,600 and \$2,906,400, respectively. The direct borrowings are secured by the full faith and credit and taxing power of the County. Whereas the lender may exercise any remedy in the event of default, the financing agreement is not subject to acceleration. The County has no other direct borrowing arrangements, including no lines of credit.

Full Faith & Credit Obligation and Limited Tax bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the County. These are serial bonds with original terms ranging from 20 years to 30 years with increasing amounts of principal maturing each year.

Full Faith & Credit Obligation, Limited Tax bonds and Notes currently outstanding are as follows:

			Balance at
Purpose	Interest Rates	Ju	ine 30, 2023
Bonds and Notes			
Bonds - Governmental activities	2.00% - 6.85%	\$	26,661,808
Notes - Governmental activities	1.99% - 2.49%		458,600
Bonds - Business-Type activities	1.68% - 4.00%		21,163,192
Notes - Business-Type activities	1.68% - 2.49%		2,906,400
		\$	51,190,000

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

## <u>Debt Service Requirements</u>

Debt service requirements on the County bonds and notes as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

### **Governmental Activities**

_												
_		Во	nds		Notes from Direct Borrowings							
		Principal		Interest	F	Principal	- II	nterest				
Fiscal Year												
2024	\$	3,204,935	\$	967,670	\$	225,954	\$	8,606				
2025		2,795,704		830,169		232,646		2,896				
2026		3,630,414		722,992		-		-				
2027		3,862,240		561,443		-		-				
2028		3,144,066		386,267		-		-				
2029-2033		7,634,449		985,334		-		-				
2034-2038		2,390,000		332,327		-		-				
Total	\$	26,661,808	\$	4,786,202	\$	458,600	\$	11,502				

## **Business-Type Activities**

	В	ond	ds			Notes from Dir	ect Bo	t Borrowings		
	Principal		Interest			Principal		Interest		
Fiscal Year										
2024	\$ 825,065		\$	950,560		\$ 799,246	\$	50,175		
2025	859,296			919,152		814,254		34,998		
2026	889,586			886,176		642,700		21,839		
2027	927,760			851,891		650,200		10,784		
2028	960,934			815,811		-		-		
2029-2033	5,415,551			3,477,962		-		-		
2034-2038	4,960,000			2,349,250		-		-		
2039-2043	6,325,000			979,500		-		-		
Total	\$ 21,163,192		\$	11,230,302	,	\$ 2,906,400	\$	117,796		

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### **Debt Issuance**

During August 2022, the County entered into Full Faith and Credit Financing Agreement, Series 2022 for the remodel of Negus Transfer Station. Bond proceeds totaled \$21,411,848, par amount of \$18,220,000, true interest costs of 3.3%, and maturity date of June 30, 2043. County contributions included \$95,180 for underwriter's discount and \$116,668 for costs of issuance.

## **Changes in Non-Current Liabilities**

Changes in non-current liabilities, other than those for Other Post-Employment Benefits and Net Pension Liability, for the year ended June 30, 2023, are as follows:

									Du	e Within One
	Ju	une 30, 2022		Increases		Decreases	Jι	ine 30, 2023		Year
Governmental activities:										
Claims										
Internal service funds	\$	6,468,837	\$	26,751,407	\$	(25,256,708)	\$	7,963,536	\$	4,796,077
Lease payable										
Governmental funds		2,095,884		1,258,453		(535,361)		2,818,976		398,779
Internal service funds		31,483		-		(15,385)		16,098		10,201
Subscription liabilities										
Governmental funds		1,303,428		1,855,136		(2,078,766)		1,079,798		165,411
Internal service funds		306,986		3,674		(112,476)		198,184		79,068
Pension obligation bonds		6,870,000		-		(1,040,000)		5,830,000		1,170,000
Full faith & credit obligations		22,940,492		-		(2,108,684)		20,831,808		2,034,935
Unamortized prem / (disc)		774,189		-		(114,493)		659,696		114,492
Direct borrowings		680,093		-		(221,493)		458,600		225,954
Compensated absences										
Governmental funds		10,362,826		12,786,630		(12,244,689)		10,904,767		10,032,386
Internal service funds	_	1,073,615		1,163,402		(1,013,985)		1,223,032		1,125,189
	\$	52,907,833	\$	43,818,702	\$	(44,742,040)	\$	51,984,495	\$	20,152,492
Business-type activities:										
Lease payable	\$	14,346	\$	-	\$	(4,776)	\$	9,570	\$	4,717
Full faith & credit obligations		3,214,508		18,220,000		(271,316)		21,163,192		825,065
Unamortized prem / (disc)		222,123		2,986,855		(140,377)		3,068,601		183,201
Direct borrowings		3,691,507		-		(785,107)		2,906,400		799,246
Compensated absences		368,876		351,683		(322,525)		398,034		366,191
Landfill closure and postclosure	_	12,288,086	1,646,260		0 -		13,934,346		_	_
	\$	19,799,446	\$	23,204,798	\$	(1,524,101)	\$	41,480,143	\$	2,178,420

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

During FY 2023, paid compensated leave was as follows:

Health Services	\$	4,167,047
Sheriff's Office		3,395,521
General Fund		1,328,604
Internal Service Funds		1,013,985
Deschutes County 9-1-1		756,122
Road		663,388
Juvenile Community Justice		641,478
Community Development		623,774
Adult Parole & Probation		448,631
Enterprise Funds		322,525
Other Special Revenue Funds		220,124
Total	\$	13,581,199
	_	

The claims liability is reported in two of the County's internal service funds, Insurance and Health Benefits. The liability will be liquidated with resources in these funds.

The resources to retire the pension obligation bonds are provided by charges to those operating departments with personnel. In FY 2023, Sheriff, Health Services, General Fund and sub funds, Internal Service Funds, DC 9-1-1 and Road provided 40%, 28%, 13%, 7%, 5% and 4%, respectively. The remaining 3% is provided by other governmental and proprietary funds. The full faith and credit obligations and direct borrowings are liquidated by third party rents, charges to departments occupying various buildings and general fund transfers.

### Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits Liabilities

The General Fund, Sheriff, Road, Health Services, ARPA, other governmental funds and internal service funds are typically used to liquidate pension and other postemployment benefits liabilities. See Note 4C – Participation in Public Employees Retirement System and Note 4D – Other Post-Employment Benefits for additional information.

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### <u>Leases Payable</u>

The County is committed under various leases for buildings, equipment, infrastructure (9-1-1 radio towers) and land. As of June 30, 2023, the County has 82 financing leases in which it is acting as the Lessee. Under GASB 87, an implicit rate is calculated for each individual lease using the internal rate of return method. That method measures cash flow, beginning fair value, and projected ending fair value of the underlying asset. The present value of leases is aggregated on a fund basis. For governmental funds, lessee leases are only presented in the *Government-Wide Statement of Net Position*. For proprietary funds, lessee leases are presented in the *Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position* and in the *Government-Wide Statement of Net Position*.

The total expended for such leases for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was approximately \$485,000. The future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

	Governmental Activities										
	Principal		Interest		Total						
	Payments		Payments	Payments							
Fiscal Year											
2024	\$ 408,980	\$	51,869	\$	460,849						
2025	349,235		47,454		396,689						
2026	319,807		43,551		363,358						
2027	260,021		40,104		300,125						
2028	231,063		37,429		268,492						
2029 - 2033	474,946		155,348		630,294						
2034 - 2038	299,912		111,824		411,736						
2039 - 2043	277,230		58,755		335,985						
2044 - 2048	 213,880		15,732		229,612						
	\$ 2,835,074	\$	562,066	\$	3,397,140						

		Business-Type Activities											
	Pr	incipal		Interest	Total								
	Payments			Payments	Payments								
Fiscal Year													
2024	\$	4,717	\$	118	\$	4,835							
2025		3,689		56		3,745							
2026		1,164		12		1,176							
	\$	9,570	\$	186	\$ 9,756								

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### **Subscription Liabilities**

The County has Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs) with the noncancellable right to use software provided by vendors. As of June 30, 2023, the County has nine agreements in which these right-to-use assets are reported. Under GASB 96, an implicit rate is calculated for each individual arrangement using the internal rate of return method. That method measures cash flow, beginning fair value, and projected ending fair value of the underlying asset. The present value of these SBITAs is aggregated on a fund basis. For governmental funds, SBITAs are only presented in the *Government-Wide Statement of Net Position*. For proprietary funds, SBITAs are presented in the *Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position* and in the *Government-Wide Statement of Net Position*.

The total expended for these software arrangements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was approximately \$337,000. The future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

		Governmental Activities										
		Principal		Interest		Total						
	Payments			Payments	Payments							
Fiscal Year												
2024	\$	244,479	\$	41,049	\$	285,528						
2025		229,839		33,587		263,426						
2026		236,985		26,441		263,426						
2027		182,677		19,069		201,746						
2028		188,824		12,922		201,746						
2029		195,178		6,568		201,746						
	\$	1,277,982	\$	139,636	\$	1,417,618						

### Hospital Facilities Authority of Deschutes County Conduit Financing

On December 26, 1988, the County created the Hospital Facilities Authority of Deschutes County, Oregon (the Authority). The Authority issues hospital revenue bonds for construction and improvements to health facilities in Deschutes County. The proceeds of these bonds were used by health care facilities to finance various capital projects and refund outstanding bonds.

The debt has not been recognized as a liability of the County or the Authority because the bonds are secured solely by the provisions of the bond indenture and payments are made by the health care facilities. The obligors have pledged the gross receivables of St. Charles Health System, Inc. The bonds shall not be payable from a charge upon any fund or asset, nor shall the County or the Authority be subject to any liability. No holder or holders of the bonds shall ever have the right to exercise the taxing power of the County to pay the bonds or the interest, nor to enforce payment against any property of the County.

Upon completion of the project, the assets constructed or purchased are owned by the respective health care facility. Since neither the County nor the Authority own any assets or assume any liabilities associated with the repayment, there is no balance sheet disclosure or recognition of revenues within the County's financial statements.

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A summary of the Authorities conduit debt is as follows:

Obligor	Debt Issue	Jı	une 30, 2023
St. Charles Health System, Inc.	The Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds Series 2016A	\$	94,210,000
St. Charles Health System, Inc.	The Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds Series 2020A		48,605,000
St. Charles Health System, Inc.	The Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds Series 2022A		37,630,000
St. Charles Health System, Inc.	The Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds Series 2022B		37,630,000
		\$	218,075,000

### H. Deferred Inflow of Resources

On the governmental funds balance sheet, unavailable revenues are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These are revenues which are earned, but not available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the current fiscal year, these balances are:

	Deferred Inflows of Resources												
	Property			Special		Services	C	ontracts					
		Taxes	Ass	essments		Provided		of Sale		Leases		Total	
General Fund	\$	536,627	\$	-	\$	-	\$	343,112	\$	379,344	\$	1,259,083	
Sheriff's Office		-		-		43,358		-		-		43,358	
Countywide LED		451,130		-		-		-		-		451,130	
Rural LED		193,841		-		-		-		-		193,841	
Road		-		95,575		1,363		-		-		96,938	
Health Services		-		-		1,081,124		-		-		1,081,124	
Nonmajor funds		165,330		_		23,141				1,436,857		1,625,328	
Total	\$	1,346,928	\$	95,575	\$	1,148,986	\$	343,112	\$	1,816,201	\$	4,750,802	

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

On the Statement of Net Position, an acquisition of net assets applicable to a future reporting period, is reported as deferred inflows of resources. At the end of the current fiscal year, these balances related to the County's defined benefit pension, other post-employment benefits (OPEB) plans, and leases:

	G	overnmental	Bu	siness-Type		
Deferred Inflows of Resources		Activities		Activities		Total
Deferred inflows - Pension Plan:						
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	680,448	\$	16,984	\$	697,432
Changes in assumptions	Ψ	156,412	Ψ	3,904	Ψ	160,316
Changes in proportionate share		1,351,571		33,734		1,385,305
Net difference between projected and actual earnings		1,551,571		33,734		1,505,505
on investments		19,507,302		486,884		19,994,186
Differences between employer contributions and employer's		13,307,302		400,004		13,334,100
proportionate share of system contributions		12,390,321		309,251		12,699,572
	_				_	
Total deferred inflows - Pension Plan		34,086,054	-	850,757	_	34,936,811
Deferred inflows - OPEB County Plan:						
Differences between expected and actual experience		11,667,097		291,200		11,958,297
Changes of assumption or other inputs		8,141,923		203,214		8,345,137
					_	
Total deferred inflows - OPEB County Plan	_	19,809,020		494,414	_	20,303,434
Deferred inflows - OPEB RHIA:						
Differences between expected and actual experience		43,799		1,094		44,893
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		53,875		1,344		55,219
Net difference between projected and actual earnings						
on investments		123,261		3,076		126,337
Total deferred inflows - OPEB RHIA		220,935		5,514		226,449
Deferred inflows - Lease resources		2,319,529			_	2,319,529
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	56,435,538	\$	1,350,685	\$	57,786,223

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### I. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The County itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

			Major	Special Revenue	Funds		Major Capital Projects Fund		
	-	Countywide	Rural					•	
	General Fund	LED	LED	Road	Health Services	ARPA	Road CIP	Other Funds	Total
Fund Balances:									
Nonspendable:									
Long-term notes receivable	\$ 46,213	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,213
Inventory				2,653,108					2,653,108
Total Nonspendable	46,213	-	-	2,653,108	-	-	-	_	2,699,321
Restricted to:									
Public safety	-	9,127,893	1,411,659	-	-	-	-	15,885,211	26,424,763
Economic development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,650,975	6,650,975
Health services	-	-	-	-	30,164,866	-	-	5,153,967	35,318,833
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,231,023	12,231,023
Marketing & promotion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192,513	192,513
Law library	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106,508	106,508
Park development and rangeland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,479,175	2,479,175
Technology improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448,675	448,675
Road improvement/maintenance				12,823,575			22,594,529	4,628,911	40,047,015
Total Restricted		9,127,893	1,411,659	12,823,575	30,164,866		22,594,529	47,776,958	123,899,480
Committed to:									
Economic development	325,336	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,527,409	4,852,745
County reserves	-	-	-	-	-	3,698	-	-	3,698
Health services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,384	55,384
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	449,066	449,066
Communication systems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267,636	267,636
Expansion of facilities	5,373,652							5,866,734	11,240,386
Total Committed	5,698,988					3,698		11,166,229	16,868,915
Assigned to:									
Public safety	1,475,483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,475,483
General government	4,129,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,129,734
Technology improvements	1,820,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,820,307
Fleet repair & replacement	2,149,696								2,149,696
Total Assigned	9,575,220								9,575,220
Unassigned:	13,426,082						-	(13,004)	13,413,078
Total Fund Balance	\$ 28,746,503	\$ 9,127,893	\$ 1,411,659	\$ 15,476,683	\$ 30,164,866	\$ 3,698	\$ 22,594,529	\$ 58,930,183	\$ 166,456,014

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the County's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of County Commissioners is the highest level of decision-making authority for Deschutes County which can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit a fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) or to remove or revise the limitation.

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Countywide Law Enforcement District (District #1), Rural Law Enforcement District (District #2) and Deschutes County 9-1-1 County Service District are each special revenue funds funded through voter approved property taxes for their specific purposes. Fund balances, restricted in District #1 and District #2, are not restricted for specific purposes but rather exist for liquidity purposes due to the seasonal nature of property tax collections. Fund balances of Deschutes County 9-1-1 are restricted to provide liquidity. Road and Road CIP fund balances are restricted to provide funding for the road improvement plan over the next five years. Health Services fund balance is restricted to meet the growing population of eligible clients expected in fiscal year 2024 and beyond.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the County for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board of County Commissioners has, by resolution, assigned fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance for the difference between estimated revenues and appropriations in the subsequent year's adopted budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally exist only temporarily. Additional action does not have to be taken to remove an assignment.

Fund balances, as listed in aggregate in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, are constrained to the balance classification and activities of the funds. Constraints are at the level of which the fund was originally established.

The County has activity between funds for various purposes. Any balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/ to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in the governmental activities, the governmental and internal service funds, are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities' column on the Statement of Net Position. Similarly, balances between the funds included in the business-type activities, the enterprise funds, are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column on the Statement of Net Position.

Certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as Transfers In/ Out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide Statement of Activities. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities' column. Transfer between the funds in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

## J. Segment Information

The County has three enterprise activities:

- The Solid Waste fund is used to account for the operations of the County's landfill at Knott Road and 27<sup>th</sup> Street, and four transfer and recycle stations located throughout the County. The accumulation of resources that will be required for the closure and post-closure costs associated with the sanitary landfill are also accounted for in the Solid Waste Fund.
- The Fair & Expo Center fund is used to account for operations of the County's Fair & Expo Center, including the annual county fair.
- The RV Park fund is used to account for the operations of the County's Recreational Vehicle Park, located in Redmond, Oregon.

#### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION**

### A. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County purchases commercial insurance for property coverage, fidelity bonding, excess workers' compensation claims, excess general liability claims and stop loss on its medical/dental risks. It self-insures against losses for general liability (for claims up to \$1 million), workers' compensation, medical and dental benefits, unemployment benefits and other risks.

All operations of the County participate in the County's self-insurance program, with the exception of Deschutes County 9-1-1 County Service District. That District is covered under only the medical/dental plan and unemployment insurance. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The County estimates liabilities for incurred losses on both reported and unreported claims for general and vehicle/fleet liability, workers' compensation, and employee medical coverage. Workers' compensation, general and vehicle/fleet liability estimates are based primarily on individual case estimates for reported claims and through historical data for unreported claims as determined by the County's Risk Management department. Liabilities are based on estimated total cost of settling claims. Liabilities include an amount for claims for that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). The result of the process to estimate the claims is not an exact amount and accordingly claims are reevaluated periodically to consider the effects of inflation, recent claims settlement trends and other economic and social factors.

Payments, from the funds whose activities are covered, are made to internal service insurance funds, based on the estimated need to pay prior and current claims and to accumulate resources for future losses. The Insurance fund, which accounts for all insurance programs other than medical and dental, is reporting a net position as of June 30, 2023, of \$2,398,489. The Health Benefits fund, which accounts for medical and dental insurance programs, is reporting a net position of \$5,852,182 as of June 30, 2023, and represents 24% of FY 2023 claims expense.

Changes in the claim liabilities are as follows:

		Insurance	Health Benefits			
		Fund		Fund		Total
Claims payable, June 30, 2021	\$	8,240,559	\$	528,149	\$	8,768,708
FY 2022 claims expense FY 2022 claims paid		534,591 (3,335,359)		23,365,426 (22,864,529)		23,900,017 (26,199,888)
Claims payable, June 30, 2022	_	5,439,791	_	1,029,046	_	6,468,837
FY 2023 claims expense FY 2023 claims paid		2,674,265 (1,779,138)		24,077,142 (23,477,570)		26,751,407 (25,256,708)
Claims payable, June 30, 2023	\$	6,334,918	\$	1,628,618	\$	7,963,536

### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

### **B.** Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

The County is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims incidental to the ordinary course of its operations. Claims covered by the County's self-insurance are reviewed and losses are accrued based on the judgment of County management. According to County management, based on advice of legal counsel with respect to such litigation and claims, ultimate disposition of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of County operations.

Additional contingent liabilities may exist in relation to operational services provided by the Health Services Department. The Department is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments surrounding its clinical billing practices (i.e., Medicare, Medicaid, prospective payments, etc.). As it stands, the County is unable to determine if its billing practices will be reviewed for compliance and if any liability may result from such a review. The County's current practice is to adjust revenue in the year of settlement for any claims of this type.

As of June 30, 2023, the County had no material commitments outstanding.

### C. Participation in Public Employees Retirement System

### <u>Plan descriptions</u>

Employees of the County are provided with pensions through the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System, (OPERS), which is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan. All the benefits of OPERS are established by the Oregon legislature pursuant to Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) Chapters 238 and 238A. The ORS Chapter 238 Defined Benefit Pension Plan, known as Tier 1/Tier 2 is closed to new members hired on or after August 29, 2003. A second program, the Chapter 238A-OPERS Pension Program (OPSRP-DB), is described in the second portion of this note. Membership in the programs is delineated based on date of hire.

OPERS issues a publicly available financial report which can be obtained at: <a href="https://www.oregon.gov/pers/Pages/Financials/Actuarial-Financial-Information.aspx">https://www.oregon.gov/pers/Pages/Financials/Actuarial-Financial-Information.aspx</a>.

# **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

# Benefits Provided Under the Programs

_	Chapter 238-Tier One and Tier Two	Chapter 238A-OPSRP-DB
Pension Benefits	The OPERS retirement allowance is payable monthly for life. The allowance may be selected from 13 retirement benefit options that are actuarially equivalent to the base benefit.  These options include survivorship benefits and lump-sum refunds. The basic benefit is based on years of service and final average salary. A percentage (2.0 percent for Police and Fire employees, 1.67 percent for General Service employees) is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Benefits may also be calculated under a formula plus an annuity (for members who were contributing before August 21, 1981,) or a money match computation if a greater benefit results. Monthly payments must be a minimum of \$200 per month or the member will receive a lump-sum payment of the actuarial equivalent of benefits to which he or she is entitled.  Under Senate Bill 1049, passed during the 2019 legislative session, the salary included in the determination of final average salary will be limited for all members beginning in 2021. The limit will be equal to \$197,730 in 2021, and will be indexed with inflation in later years.	The ORS 238A Defined Benefit Pension Program provides benefits to members hired on or after August 29, 2003. This portion of the OPSRP provides a life pension funded by employer contributions. Benefits are calculated with the following formula for members who attain normal retirement age:  Police and fire: 1.8 percent is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Normal retirement age for police and fire members is age 60 or age 53 with 25 years of retirement credit. To be classified as a police or fire member, the individual must have been employed continuously as a police or fire member for at least five years immediately preceding retirement.  General service: 1.5 percent is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Normal retirement age for general service members is 65, or age 58 with 30 years of retirement credit.  Under Senate Bill 1049, passed during the 2019 legislative session, the salary included in the determination of final average salary will be limited for all members beginning in 2021. The limit will be equal to \$197,730 in 2021, and will be indexed with inflation each year.  A member of the pension program becomes vested on the earliest of the following dates: the date the member completes 600 hours of service in each of five calendar years, the date the member reaches normal retirement age, and, if the pension program is terminated, the date on which termination becomes effective.
Disability Benefits	A member with 10 or more years of creditable service who becomes disabled from other than duty-connected causes may receive a non-duty disability benefit. A disability resulting from a job-incurred injury or illness qualifies a member (including OPERS judge members) for disability benefits regardless of the length of OPERS-covered service. Upon qualifying for either a non-duty or duty disability, service time is computed to age 58 (55 for Police and Fire members) when determining the monthly benefit.	A member who has accrued 10 or more years of retirement credits before the member becomes disabled or a member who becomes disabled due to job-related injury shall receive a disability benefit of 45 percent of the member's salary determined as the last full month of employment before the disability occurred.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

	Chapter 238-Tier One and Tier Two	Chapter 238A-OPSRP-DB
Benefit	Members may choose to continue participation in a	No ability to change.
Changes	variable account after retiring and may experience	
after	annual benefit fluctuations due to changes in the fair	
Retirement	value of the underlying global equity investments of	
	that account.	
Cost of	Under ORS 238.360, monthly benefits are adjusted	Under ORS 238.360, monthly benefits are adjusted
Living	annually through cost-of-living changes (COLA). The	annually through cost-of-living changes (COLA). The
Adjustments	COLA is capped at 2.0 percent.	COLA is capped at 2.0 percent.

#### Contributions

OPERS funding policy provides for monthly employer contributions at actuarially determined rates. These contributions, expressed as a percentage of covered payroll, are intended to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. This funding policy applies to the OPERS Defined Benefit Plan and the Other Post-Employment Benefit Plans. Ultimate authority for setting and changing the laws governing contributions rests with the Oregon legislature.

Employer contribution rates during the period were based on the December 31, 2019, actuarial valuation, which became effective July 1, 2021. The state of Oregon and certain schools, community colleges, and political subdivisions have made unfunded actuarial liability payments, and their rates have been reduced. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2023, were \$16,551,130, excluding amounts to fund employer specific liabilities, or employer specific side-accounts.

The rates, presented as a percentage of covered payroll, for the County in effect for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, were:

	Chapter 238 - Tier One and Tier Two	Chapter 238A - OPSRP-DB
General Service	20.03%	17.00%
Police and Fire	27.16%	21.79%

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

As of June 30, 2023, the County reported a liability of \$111,836,403 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's projected long-term contribution effort as compared to the total projected long-term contribution effort of all employers.

### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

Rates of every employer have at least two major components:

Normal Costs: The economic value, stated as a percent of payroll, for the portion of each active member's total projected retirement benefit that is allocated to the upcoming year of service. The rate is in effect for as long as each member continues in OPERS-covered employment. The current value of all projected future Normal Cost Rate contributions is the Present Value of Future Normal Costs (PVFNC). The PVFNC represents the portion of the projected long-term contribution effort related to future service.

Unfunded Actuarial Liability Rate (UAL): If system assets are less than the actuarial liability, a UAL exists. UAL can arise in a biennium when an event such as experience differing from the assumptions used in the actuarial valuation occurs. An amortization schedule is established to eliminate the UAL that arises in a given biennium over a fixed period of time if future experience follows assumptions. The UAL Rate is the upcoming year's fixed component of the cumulative amortization schedules, stated as a percent of payroll.

The employer's PVFNC depends on both the normal cost rates charged on the employer's payrolls, and on the underlying demographics of the respective payrolls. For OPERS funding, employers have up to three different payrolls, each with a different normal cost rate: (1) Tier 1/Tier 2 payroll, (2) OPSRP general service payroll, and (3) OPSRP police and fire payroll.

Since many governments in Oregon have sold pension obligation bonds and deposited the proceeds with OPERS (referred to as side accounts or transitional liability or surplus), adjustments are required. After each employer's projected long-term contribution effort is calculated, that amount is reduced by the value of the employer's side account, transitional liability/surplus, and the pre-SLGRP liability/surplus (if any). This is done as those balances increase/decrease the employer's projected long-term contribution effort because side accounts are effectively prepaid contributions.

Looking at both rate components, the projected long-term contribution effort is the sum of the PVFNC and UAL. The PVFNC part of the contribution effort pays for the value of future service while the UAL part of the contribution effort pays for the value of past service not already funded by accumulated contributions and investment earnings. Each of the two contribution effort components are calculated at the employer-specific level. The sum of these components across all employers is the total projected long-term contribution effort.

As presented, on June 30, 2023 (measurement date of June 30, 2022), the County's proportion was 0.73038373 percent, which was an increase of 9.55% from its proportion presented on June 30, 2022 (measurement date of June 30, 2021).

### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized a pension expense of \$19,349,690. At June 30, 2023, the County reports deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 5,428,755	\$ 697,432
Changes of assumptions	17,547,736	160,316
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments	-	19,994,186
Changes in proportionate share	12,352,250	1,385,305
Contributions made to the plan subsequent to measurement date	16,551,130	-
Differences between employer contribution and employer's		
proportionate share of system contributions	6,069,325	12,699,572
	\$ 57,949,196	\$ 34,936,811
Net Deferred Inflow of Resources	\$ 23,012,385	
Less: Contributions Made Subsequent to Measurement Date	16,551,130	
	\$ 6,461,255	

The County's contributions made subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized in the County's pension expense in the following year. The net amount of the County's remaining deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that will be recognized in the County's pension expense in the subsequent five years in the aggregate are shown in the table below.

1st Fiscal Year - Fiscal Year 2024	\$ 3,788,749
2nd Fiscal Year - Fiscal Year 2025	706,658
3rd Fiscal Year - Fiscal Year 2026	(7,235,180)
4th Fiscal Year - Fiscal Year 2027	9,318,149
5th Fiscal Year - Fiscal Year 2028	 (117,121)
Total	\$ 6,461,255

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The employer contribution rates, effective July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2023, were set using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. For the Tier One/ Tier Two component of the OPERS Defined Benefit Plan, this method produced an employer contribution rate consisting of (1) an amount for normal cost (the estimated amount necessary to finance benefits earned by the employees during the current service year), and (2) an amount for the amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities, which are being amortized over a fixed period with new unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities being amortized over 22 years.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

For the OPSRP Pension Program component of the PERS Defined Benefit Plan, this method produced an employer contribution rate consisting of (a) an amount for the normal cost (the estimated amount necessary to finance benefits earned by the employees during the current service year), (b) an actuarially determined amount for funding a disability benefit component, and (c) an amount for the amortization of unfunded actuarially accrued liabilities, which are being amortized over a fixed period with new unfunded actuarially accrued liabilities being amortized over 16 years.

A summary of the economic assumptions used for the December 31, 2020, actuarial valuation are shown below:

Valuation Date	December 31, 2020
Measurement Date	June 30, 2022
Experience Study	2020, published July 20, 2021
Actuarial assumptions:	
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Inflation rate	2.40 percent
Long-term expected rate of return	6.90 percent
Discount rate	6.90 percent
Projected salary increases	3.40 percent
Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA)	Blend of 2.00% COLA and graded COLA (1.25%/0.15%) in accordance
	with <i>Moro</i> Decision; blend based on service.
Mortality	Healthy retirees and beneficiaries:
	Pub-2010 Healthy Retiree, sex distinct, generational with Unisex,
	Social Security Data Scale, with job category adjustments and
	set-backs as described in the valuation.
	Active members:
	Pub-2010 Employee, sex distinct, generational with Unisex,
	Social Security Data Scale, with job category adjustments and
	set-backs as described in the valuation.
	Disabled retirees:
	Pub-2010 Disable Retiree, sex distinct, generational with
	Unisex, Social Security Data Scale, with job category
	adjustments and set-backs as described in the valuation.

Actuarial valuations of an on-going plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Experience studies are performed as of December 31<sup>st</sup> of even numbered years. The economic assumptions and estimates shown above are based on the experience study which reviewed experience for the four-year period ended December 31, 2020.

### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was developed based on the forward-looking capital market economic model. The table below presents the assumptions related to asset allocation and expected rates of return by major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major class are summarized in the following table:

		20-Year
	Target	Annualized
Asset Class	Allocation	Geometric Mean
Global Equity	30.62%	5.85%
Private Equity	25.50%	7.71%
Core Fixed Income	23.75%	2.73%
Real Estate	12.25%	5.66%
Master Limited Partnerships	0.75%	5.71%
Infrastructure	1.50%	6.26%
Commodities	0.63%	3.10%
Hedge Fund of Funds - Multistrategy	1.25%	5.11%
Hedge Fund Equity - Hedge	0.63%	5.31%
Hedge Fund - Macro	5.62%	5.06%
US Cash	-2.50%	1.76%
Portfolio, net of investment expenses	100.00%	6.31%
Assumed Inflation, mean		2.40%

<sup>\*</sup> Based on the OIC Statement of Investment Objectives and Policy Framework for the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund, revised as of June 2, 2021.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90 percent for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.90 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (5.90 percent) or 1-percentage point higher (7.90 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(5.90%)	(6.90%)	(7.90%)
Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	\$ 198,332,187	\$ 111,836,403	\$ 39,443,426

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPERS financial report that can be found at <a href="http://www.oregon.gov/pers">http://www.oregon.gov/pers</a>.

### OPSRP Individual Account Program

The defined contribution pension plan (called the Individual Account Program or IAP) is provided to all members or their beneficiaries who are OPERS or OPSRP eligible. State statutes require covered employees to contribute 6 percent of their annual covered salary to the IAP plan effective January 1, 2004. Deschutes County has elected to pay all of the employees' required IAP contributions. Although OPERS members retain their existing OPERS account, all current member contributions are deposited into the member's IAP account. The liability outstanding at June 30, 2023 was \$467,466 for the amount associated with the final year-end payroll and is included in the net pension liability in the Statement of Net Position.

The IAP member becomes vested on the date the employee account is established or on the date when the rollover account was established. If the employer makes optional employer contributions for a member, the member becomes vested on the earliest of the following dates: the date the member completes 600 hours of service in each of five calendar years, the date the member reaches normal retirement age, the date the IAP is terminated, the date the active member becomes disabled, or the date the active member dies.

### D. Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

The other post-employment benefits for the County includes two separate plans to provide certain healthcare benefits to retirees. The first is a multi-employer, cost-sharing, defined benefit, other postemployment benefit plan administered by the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) known as the Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA). The second is a single-employer, defined benefit, post-employment healthcare plan administered by the County known as the County Plan. The RHIA plan reports a net OPEB asset, while the County Plan reports a total OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

## NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### OPEB Activity and Balances for the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (RHIA & County Plan)

Category	RHIA	County Plan	Total
Total OPEB Liability	\$ -	\$ 23,033,674	\$ 23,033,674
Net OPEB Asset	1,656,597	-	1,656,597
Deferred Outflows			
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	10,956	-	10,956
Changes in proportionate share	132,442	-	132,442
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	2,429,495	2,429,495
Changes of assumption or other inputs	12,971	2,377,236	2,390,207
Deferred Outflows - Total	156,369	4,806,731	4,963,100
Deferred Inflows			
Net difference between projected and actual			
earnings on investments	126,337	-	126,337
Differences between expected and actual experience	44,893	11,958,297	12,003,190
Changes of assumption or other inputs	55,219	8,345,137	8,400,356
Deferred Inflows - Total	226,449	20,303,434	20,529,883
OPEB (Income) Expenses	(106,532)	1,742,744	1,636,212

#### Oregon Public Employees Retirement System - Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA)

### Plan Description

Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA) is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit, other postemployment benefit plan administered by OPERS. As a member of OPERS, the County contributes to RHIA for each of its eligible employees. RHIA pays a monthly contribution (currently \$60 per month) toward the cost of Medicare companion health insurance premiums of eligible retirees. Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 238.420 established this trust fund. Authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions of RHIA reside with the Oregon Legislature. The Plan is closed to new entrants hired on or after August 29, 2003. OPERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to Oregon Public Employees Retirement System, PO Box 23700, Tigard, OR 97281-3700. The reports and other related schedules including plan assumptions, methods and plan provisions may also be found on the PERS website at https://www.oregon.gov/pers/EMP/Pages/GASB.aspx.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

#### Contributions

Participating public employers are contractually required to contribute to RHIA at a rate assessed each biennium by OPERS. For fiscal year 2023, the rate is 0.06% of annual covered payroll for Tier 1/Tier 2 employees and 0.00% for OPSRP employees. The OPERS sets the net-retiree healthcare rate based on the estimated OPEB expense of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.* The OPEB expense represents the annual cost allocated to the current year (service cost) and the amortization of any unfunded accrued liability of the plan. The unfunded accrued liabilities are amortized over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees). The County's contributions to RHIA were consistent with the net-retiree healthcare rate as charged by OPERS. The County paid \$10,956 for RHIA during fiscal year 2023.

Actuarial methods and assumptions for the RHIA plan mirror those of the PERS retirement system itself and can be found in Note 4C – Participation in Public Employees Retirement System. Healthcare cost trends are not applicable to this plan as the benefits are a fixed dollar amount per month. As presented, on June 30, 2023 (measurement date of June 30, 2022), the County's proportionate share of the RHIA plan was .46620678%. The proportionate share for each employer participating in the Plan was determined by the actuaries based upon each employer's contribution to the RHIA program during the measurement period. The County's proportionate share declined from .53423581% in the prior measurement period.

The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) for the RHIA calculated using the discount rate of 6.90 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (5.90 percent) or 1-percentage point higher (7.90 percent) than the current rate:

	1	% Decrease (5.90%)	Curre	nt Discount Rate (6.90%)	1% Increase (7.90%)			
Proportionate share of net RHIA								
OPEB liability (asset)	\$	(1,493,060)	\$	(1,656,597)	\$	(1,796,785)		

The RHIA plan assets are included in the PERS retirement system cash management efforts. Information related to the PERS Plan assets investment allocations are included in Note 4C – Participation in Public Employees Retirement System included in these financial statements.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

The County's contributions made subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized in the County's OPEB expense in the following year. The net amount of the County's share of the RHIA remaining deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that will be recognized in the County's OPEB expense in the subsequent four years in the aggregate are shown in the table below:

	Deferred Outflow/					
Subsequent	(Inflow) of Resources					
Fiscal	(prior to post-measurement					
Years	date contributions)					
FY 2024	\$ 594					
FY 2025	(42,367)					
FY 2026	(79,724)					
FY 2027	40,461					
Total	\$ (81,036)					

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits - Deschutes County Plan

#### Plan Description

The Deschutes County Retiree Health Plan is a single-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that provides medical benefits to eligible retired employees of Deschutes County and Deschutes County 9-1-1 Service District and their beneficiaries.

## **Benefits Provided**

Eligibility for subsidized retiree health benefits requires retirement from the County with more than 15 years of service. Retirees with more than 15 years of service but less than 30 years of service receive a monthly County contribution towards their monthly insurance premiums until they are 65 years of age or until eligible for Medicare, in accordance with a schedule recommended by the Employee Benefit Advisory Committee (EBAC) and approved by the Board of County Commissioners. Retirees with 30 or more years of service contribute \$85 per month towards their medical insurance and \$5 per month towards their dental insurance while the County covers the remainder of the premiums. Retirees with less than 15 years of service can continue their medical coverage but must pay 100% of the premium amount.

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At the time of most recent valuation, June 30, 2023, there were 1,063 active employees that could be eligible for the plan. As of that date, 72 retirees and surviving spouses were insured through the County Plan. The County pays benefits as they come due. As a result, there are no assets being accumulated by the County to pay for future benefits. Resources received in excess of paying benefits as they come due are set aside for the payment of future benefits.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

#### <u>Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs</u>

The Total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Measurement date	June 30, 2023
Valuation date	June 30, 2023
Report date	June 30, 2023
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Discount rate	3.86%
Inflation	2.40%
Salary increases	3.40%
Mortality Rates	Based on SOA Mortality Tables
Healthcare cost trend rate	7.4% Trending down to 4.14% over 52 years. Applies to calendar years.

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability is 3.86 percent. The County's OPEB Plan is an unfunded plan; therefore, the discount rate was set to the rate of the tax-exempt, high-quality 20-year municipal bonds, as of the valuation date.

The actuarial cost method used in the valuation of this plan is the Entry Age Normal Method. Under this method, the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each active employee included in the valuation is allocated on a level dollar basis over the service of the active employee between assumed Entry Age (date of hire) and assumed Exit Age(s). The portion of this actuarial present value allocated to the valuation year is called the service cost for that active employee. The sum of these individual service costs is the Plan's Service Cost for the valuation year. The present value of benefits for current retirees plus the accumulated value of all prior service costs is the Total OPEB Liability. Under this method, the actuarial gains (losses), as they occur, reduce (increase) the Total OPEB Liability. The Deschutes County Retiree Health Plan is deemed "unfunded" in accordance with the relevant GASB statements.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the Total OPEB Liability of the plan and the annual OPEB expense of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability, presented as required supplementary information, presents trend information about whether the Total OPEB Liability is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the covered-employee payroll. The measurement date of the actuarial results presented is June 30, 2023.

## NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### **Changes in Total OPEB Liability**

Category		County Plan
Balance at 6/30/2022	\$	36,176,304
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		2,517,527
Interest		824,089
Changes of benefit terms		747,321
Change in assumptions or other inputs		(5,435,049)
Differences between expected and actual experience		(10,713,350)
Benefit payments		(457,726)
Implicit subsidy credit	_	(625,442)
Net changes	_	(13,142,630)
Balance at 6/30/2023	\$	23,033,674

## Sensitivity of the Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

Changes in the discount rate affect the measurement of the total OPEB liability. Lower discount rates produce a higher total OPEB liability and higher discount rates produce a lower total OPEB liability. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the plan calculated using the discount rate of 3.86%, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one\_percentage point lower (2.86%) or one percentage point higher (4.86%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Curre	nt Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(2.86%)		(3.86%)	(4.86%)
Total OPEB Liability on June 30, 2023	\$ 24,956,254	\$	23,033,674	\$ 21,223,469

Changes in healthcare trends also affect the measurement of the total OPEB liability. Lower healthcare trends produce a lower total OPEB liability and higher healthcare trends produce a higher total OPEB liability. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the plan, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 7.40% and decreased to 4.14% over 52 years, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.40%) or one percentage point higher (8.40%) than current healthcare cost trend rate:

	Current Health Care					
	1	% Decrease	Т	rend Rates		1% Increase
		(6.40%)		(7.40%)		(8.40%)
Total OPEB Liability on June 30, 2023	\$	20,193,335	\$	23.033.674	\$	26,414,551

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

The County's contributions made subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized in the County's OPEB expense in the following year. The net amount of the County's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that will be recognized in the County's OPEB expense in the subsequent five years, and in the aggregate, are shown in the table below:

	Deferred Outflow/						
Subsequent	(Inflow) of Resources						
Fiscal	(prior to post-measurement						
Years	date contributions)						
FY 2024	\$	(2,346,193)					
FY 2025		(2,346,193)					
FY 2026		(2,346,193)					
FY 2027		(2,346,193)					
FY 2028		(2,346,193)					
Remaining		(3,765,738)					
Total	\$ (15,496,703)						

#### **Expected Average Remaining Service Lives (EARSL)**

The effects on the total pension liability of (1) changes of economic and demographic assumptions or of other inputs and (2) differences between expected and actual experience are required to be included in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees), beginning in the current period. The expected average remaining service lives (EARSL) for the current period is 8.5 years.

#### E. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and Federal laws and regulations require that the County place a final cover on its landfill sites and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the sites for a minimum of 30 years after closure. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfill site, an expense provision and related liability are recognized based on the estimated future closure and postclosure care costs that will be incurred near or after the date the landfill no longer accepts waste. The recognition of the closure and postclosure care costs for Knott Landfill is based on remaining capacity of the landfill. It is estimated that the total cost for the closure and postclosure of Knott Landfill is \$26,506,641 which includes the current cost of equipment, facilities and services required to close, monitor and maintain the landfill. The postclosure costs estimated for the County's Demo and Southwest sites are estimated at \$1,413,720 and \$1,042,965, respectively.

The amount of closure and postclosure costs to recognize each year is based on engineering estimates of capacity remaining at the landfill. By estimating the *capacity remaining* at the landfill instead of calculating the *capacity used*, based on the cubic feet of material added during the year, the County is better able to recognize the benefit of natural compression occurring within the solid waste cells.

#### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

Through June 30, 2023, \$16,171,459 has been recognized as expense and \$2,739,715 has been paid, resulting in a Closure/ Post-Closure liability of \$13,934,346 at June 30, 2023. Based on current estimated costs, an additional \$10,834,878 will be recognized as closure and postclosure expense through 2029, the date the landfill is currently projected to be filled to capacity.

For the past several years, the County has designated resources for future closure and postclosure care and it anticipates continuing to do so. The County meets the "Local Government Financial Test" which provides financial assurance as to the County's ability to meet its financial obligations for closure and postclosure.

## F. Public-Private Partnership

In April of 2023, the County entered a Public-Private Partnership (PPP) arrangement with Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (CNGC). The County currently owns and operates an active gas collection system at Knott Landfill, a solid waste facility. The Landfill Gas Sales Agreement allows for CNGC to expand the active gas collection system and connect the system to a renewable natural gas production facility in exchange for monthly payments based on the value of extracted gas. Some improvement cost made to the active gas collection system will be paid by CNGC and will be retained by the County at the end of the PPP term. No costs related to the collection system expansion were incurred as of June 30, 2023. The initial term of the agreement is 10 years from the "Commissioning Date" of the renewable natural gas production facility with the option to extend for 5-year increments.

#### **G.** Tax Abatement

As of June 30, 2023, five property tax abatement programs are administered as authorized by Oregon Revised Statutes:

Nonprofit Low-Income Rental Housing 307.541

Property for Low-income Rental 307.517 & 307.537

Enterprise Zone Businesses 285C.175 Construction in Process in an Enterprise Zone 285C.170

Solar Projects 2015 laws c. 571 (Note 3 following ORS 307.175)

#### Nonprofit Low-Income Rental Housing (307.541)

The Nonprofit Low-Income Rental Housing program is to encourage nonprofit organizations to help fill the need for low-income housing. The property must currently be in use as housing or may be land being held for that purpose. Qualifying nonprofit corporations must be exempt from federal income tax [Section 501(c)(3) or (4) of the Internal Revenue Code] and upon liquidation distribute remaining assets to other tax-exempt charitable organizations or the state of Oregon. When applying for the exemption, the nonprofit corporation must certify that the income level of each renter is at or below 60 percent of area median income which is determined by the State Housing Stability Council based on information from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. HB 3082 in 2015 amended the law to allow alternative definitions of low-income, up to 80 percent of area median income, for the purpose of renewing an existing application.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

#### Property for Low-income Rental (307.517)

The intent of the Property for Low-income Rental program is to assist in providing housing equity throughout the state and reduce homelessness. Newly constructed rental housing occupied by low-income persons or property held for a reasonably short period of time for future development as low-income rental housing is exempt from property taxes for 20 years if the property is:

- Located in a city or county that adopts standards and guidelines to be used in administering applications for exemption.
- Built after the city or county adopts the state statutes.
- Approved by the city or county upon application.
- For projects requesting an exemption after October 5, 2015, any additional criteria established by the city or county prior to the application.
- Rented only to persons with income at or below 60 percent of area median income based on U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development criteria.
- Rented at rates that reflect the full property tax reduction.

Legislation in 2015 (HB 2130) amended the law to allow cities or counties to establish reasonable maximum holding times for land designated for low-income housing development. The legislation also permitted cities or counties to elect additional qualifying criteria before granting the exemption. Legislation in 2019 (HB 2130) extended the sunset to June 30, 2029.

## Enterprise Zone Businesses (285C.175)

The purpose of the Enterprise Zone Business program is to stimulate and protect economic success by providing tax incentives for employment, business, industry and commerce and by providing adequate levels of complementary assistance to community strategies for such interrelated goals as environmental protection, growth management and efficient infrastructure. Qualified real and personal property owned or leased and newly placed into service by a qualified business firm in an enterprise zone is exempt from property tax for three to five consecutive years.

A new or expanding business can qualify if the business meets all of the conditions outlined in ORS 285C.135 and 285C.200, such as applying locally for authorization prior to construction, engaging in eligible business operations, entering into a "first source" hiring agreement with local publicly funded job training providers, and increasing the number of jobs in the enterprise zone by the greater of one additional job or 10 percent. To be exempt, the property owned or leased by the business must satisfy applicable timing, location, minimum cost, and other requirements described in ORS 285C.180. Property is disqualified if used for an ineligible activity, such as retail operations, or if the business firm substantially curtails operations or closes during the exemption period. When property becomes disqualified, previously exempt taxes must be repaid.

#### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

#### Construction in Process in an Enterprise Zone (285C.170)

The purpose of the Construction in Process in an Enterprise Zone program is to stimulate and protect economic success by providing tax incentives for employment, business, industry, and commerce and by providing adequate levels of complementary assistance to community strategies for such interrelated goals as environmental protection, growth management and efficient infrastructure (ORS 285C.055). Property undergoing construction, addition, modification, or installation is exempt from property taxation for up to two consecutive years provided that the property satisfies all the program requirements. This exemption is effectively an extension of expenditure 2.011, Commercial Buildings Under Construction, specifically to properties that are expected to qualify for a standard enterprise zone exemption when they are completed. If a property is exempt under both 2.011 and this expenditure, the combined duration of the exemptions cannot exceed two consecutive years.

## Solar Projects (2015 laws c. 571)

The intent of the Solar Projects program is to provide tax relief and tax stability to utility scale solar production property owners and developers, which subsequently encourages the development of utility scale solar production (Note 3 following ORS 307.175). Property constituting a solar project located in an unincorporated county area is exempt from property taxes when an agreement has been made between the governing body of the county and the owner of the solar project. The agreement is limited to 20 consecutive years. The last day an agreement could be made was January 1, 2022.

#### Tax Abatement

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County's property tax revenues, including service districts, were abated by an estimated \$455,598 under the following programs:

										Ta	ixes Abated
		Cou	untywide Law		Rual Law		Extension	ç	9-1-1 County	F	iscal Year
	eschutes	Er	nforcement	Е	Inforcement		and 4-H		Service		Ended
Tax Abatement Program	 County		District		District	Se	rvice District		District	Ju	ne 30, 2023
Nonprofit Low-Income Rental Housing	\$ 20,032	\$	17,265	\$	1,601	\$	373	\$	5,950	\$	45,221
Property for Low-income Rental	21,822		18,808		4,059		405		6,482		51,576
Enterprise Zone Businesses	146,233		126,035		-		2,716		43,436		318,420
Construction in Process in an Enterprise Zone	1,378		1,187		-		26		409		3,000
Solar Projects	 11,155		9,614	_	13,094		205		3,313		37,381
Total property tax abated	\$ 200,620	\$	172,909	\$	18,754	\$	3,725	\$	59,590	\$	455,598

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County's property tax revenues were not impacted by tax abatement programs administered by other governments.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

#### H. Fund Structure

The County maintains certain additional sub-funds for specific management needs. These sub-funds are consolidated into the appropriate fund for financial reporting purposes as required by generally accepted accounting principles.

## Major Funds – Governmental

General Fund	Accounts for the financial operations of the County which are not accounted for in any other fund.
	Principal sources of revenues are property taxes and revenues from the State of Oregon and Federal
	government. Expenditures are primarily for general government activities including assessment,
	taxation, district attorney, and county clerk.

## Sub-funds of the General Fund include:

Economic Development	Loan repayment and interest revenues for loans and grants to business and not-for-profit entities.
Court Technology	Transfers in and available resources for upgrades to video arraignment equipment.
Reserve	
Assessor, Clerk & Tax	Transfers in and available resources for the upgrade or replacement of the assessment and taxation
Reserve	system for the County's property tax activities and for Clerk's election equipment.
Project Development	Transfers in, proceeds from sale of County lands and inter-fund rents. Resources are transferred to
	debt service funds and used to acquire real property for use by the County.
General County Projects	Property taxes and inter-fund charges for upgrades, remodels and major maintenance projects of
	existing County real property.
General Capital Reserve	Transfers in and available resources designated for construction or remodel of County-owned real
	property.
Community Justice,	State grants and fees for juvenile delinquency programs within the County.
Juvenile	
Code Abatement	Available resources for enforcement of County solid waste and sanitation codes.
Vehicle Maintenance and	Transfers from participating County funds and departments to be used for vehicle replacement and
Replacement	repair.

Sheriff's Office	Revenues from Sheriff's services and payments from Countywide and Rural Law Enforcement Districts,
	pursuant to intergovernmental agreements, used for public safety, including the operation of the
	adult jail.
Countywide Law Enforcement	Property taxes used to fund Sheriff's Office countywide public safety activities, including the
District (District #1)	operation of the adult jail.
Rural Law Enforcement	Property taxes used to fund Sheriff's Office public safety in rural areas.
District (District #2)	
Road	State gas tax apportionment and Federal payments for building and maintaining public roads and
	highways.
Road CIP	Resources from inter-fund transfers for Road's Capital Improvement Plan.
Health Services	Fees for services, Federal and State grants for community wide health care, mental health services and
	counseling.
American Rescue Plan Act	Federal funds to be appropriated by the Board of County Commissioners in support of COVID-19
(ARPA)	recovery.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

## <u>Major Funds – Proprietary – Enterprise</u>

	Fees and charges for services for the operation, maintenance, closure and postclosure monitoring of the County's sanitary landfill and transfer and recycle stations.
'	Fees and inter-fund transfers for the operation of a fair and expo center including the annual county fair.
	Charges for space rental and transfers for the operation and maintenance of the County's recreational vehicle park and debt service.

## Nonmajor Governmental Funds

## Special Revenue Funds

Justice Court	Fines, fees and General Fund transfers for operating a justice court.
Park Acquisition and	Apportionment from the State of Oregon from recreational vehicle fees.
Development	
Park Development Fees	Fees paid by developers in lieu of land donation for park development.
County School	Local taxes and Federal Forest receipts for education.
Special Transportation	Federal and State grants for public transit services.
Taylor Grazing	Federal funds administered by State for rangeland improvement.
Transient Room Tax	Lodging tax for promotion of tourism and County services.
Video Lottery	State's video lottery apportionment for grants promoting economic development.
Transient Room Tax-1%	Lodging taxes for marketing of recreational facilities.
Foreclosed Land Sales	Land sale proceeds to reimburse costs of supervision and maintenance of properties acquired through
	tax foreclosure.
Victims' Assistance	Grants and General Fund transfers for providing assistance to crime victims.
Law Library	State shared revenues for supporting law library services.
County Clerk Records	Fees for upgrading storage and retrieval systems.
Court Facilities	Fines and fees to provide security in the court building.
Communications System	Accumulated resources which will be used for replacement of the countywide communication system.
Reserve	
Community Development	Fees and charges for services for planning, building safety, education and public services.
CDD - Groundwater	Transfers for maintenance of water quality and open space and fees from developers for the
Partnership	protection of groundwater, including rebates for replacement of septic systems.
Newberry Neighborhood	Proceeds from land sales and grants for maintenance of water quality and open space.
GIS (Geographic	Recording fees and sales for map data system.
Information Systems)	
Dedicated	
Natural Resource	Grants for the control of noxious weeds and promotion of healthy forests.
Protection	
Federal Forest Title III	Federal monies for grants related to National Forest activities in Deschutes County.
Surveyor	Fees for survey measurements, plat reviews and document filing.
Public Land Corner	Fees for maintaining permanent monuments of survey corner positions.
Preservation	
Countywide	Fees from developers and builders for upgrades and expansion of county road infrastructure.
Transportation SDC	

## NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

Dog Control	Licenses, fees and donations for animal control.
Adult Parole and	Charges for services and State Department of Corrections grant for County justice program.
Statewide Transportation	State grants for public transit services.
Improvement	
Joint Houselessness	Revenue from State for coordinated homeless response systems.
PERS Reserve	Charges to County's operating funds and General Fund transfers to maintain a reserve to off-set
	increases in the cost of retirement benefits as a result of an increase in the PERS rate.
Deschutes County Road	U.S Forest Service Secure Rural School funds for road construction.
Agency	
Deschutes County 9-1-1	Property taxes, charges for services and grants for operations of countywide emergency call center.
County Service District	
Deschutes County	Property taxes for Oregon State University's Extension Service programs.
Extension and 4-H Service	
District	

## Capital Projects Fund

Campus Public Safety	Resources from inter-fund transfers for public safety campus improvements.
Campus i ubile safety	Resources from inter-rand transfers for public safety campas improvements.

## **Debt Service Fund**

Full Faith and Credit Debt	Long-term operating lease payments and inter-fund transfers for debt service payments on bonds
Service Fund	and notes issued for remodel and acquisition of real property, purchase of long-lived personal
	property and funding of pension liability.

## Nonmajor Proprietary Funds – Internal Service Funds

## Internal Service Funds

Facilities	Interfund charges for custodial, repairs and maintenance for County facilities.
Administrative Services	Interfund charges for services provided by County administration.
Board of County	Interfund charges for services provided by the County's commissioners.
Commissioners	
Finance	Interfund charges for services provided by Finance Department.
Finance Reserve	Interfund charges for purchase of financial software.
Legal	Interfund charges for services provided by Legal Department.
Human Resources	Interfund charges for services provided by the Human Resources Department.
Information Technology	Interfund charges for services provided by IT Department.
Information Technology	Interfund charges for future technology improvements.
Reserve	
Insurance	Interfund charges for general liability, property, vehicle, workers' compensation and unemployment
	insurance.
Health Benefits	Interfund charges for medical and dental insurance.

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION** (Continued)

## I. Adoption of New Standards

## GASB 96 - Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements

As of July 1, 2022, the County adopted GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements* (SBITAs). GASB 96 requires recognition of subscription assets and liabilities for certain software licensing agreements that previously were recorded as expenditures in the fiscal year the subscriptions licensure benefits were available. As a result of implementing GASB 96, the County has increased beginning balances for subscription assets and liabilities as of July 1, 2022. The beginning balance of subscription assets, included in capital assets, was \$350,993 for Governmental Activities on the Statement of Net Position and includes \$294,608 for internal service funds. The beginning balance for subscription liabilities was \$350,993 for Governmental Activities on the Statement of Net Position and includes \$294,608 for internal service funds. There was no impact to beginning fund balance with the implementation of GASB 96.

## J. Subsequent Event

## Lease Agreement

On November 1, 2023, the County entered into a 118-month lease as lessee for the Health Services department's use of a building at 2100 NE Wyatt Court in Bend, Oregon. An initial lease asset and lease payable is \$2,755,107. The County is required to make monthly fixed payments of \$21,625. Additionally, there are monthly lease payments of \$4,400 which are reasonably certain. The lease has an interest rate of 3.828% based on the County's incremental borrowing rate. The County has two extension options for this lease, each for 60 months.

#### <u>Issuance of Full Faith & Credit and Refunding Obligations</u>

On November 16, 2023, the County entered into Full Faith & Credit and Refunding Obligations, Series 2023 for the expansion of the Deschutes County Courthouse and refunding of Full Faith and Credit, Series 2013. Bond proceeds total \$26,592,687, par amount of \$24,095,000 (\$18,700,000 for expansion and \$5,395,000 for refunding), aggregate true interest costs of 3.86%, and maturity date of June 30, 2044. Cost of issuance is \$126,286, underwriter's discount is \$42,431 and other uses of funds is \$4,052. Future debt service requirements for Full Faith & Credit and Refunding Obligations, Series 2023 are as follows:

Year of		
Maturity	Principal	Interest
2024	\$ 275,000	\$ 588,989
2025	825,000	1,191,000
2026	870,000	1,149,750
2027	915,000	1,106,250
2028	955,000	1,060,500
2029-2033	5,555,000	4,535,250
2034-2038	7,085,000	3,001,000
2039-2043	6,185,000	1,315,250
2044	 1,430,000	 71,500
Total	\$ 24,095,000	\$ 14,019,489

Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

## **Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)**

Oregon Public Employees Retirement System Last Nine Fiscal Years\*

	2015	2016			2017	 2018		
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.61%		0.64%		0.62%	0.62%		
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ (13,913,943)	\$	36,983,685	\$	93,391,575	\$ 83,905,406		
Covered payroll	\$ 54,795,204	\$	57,047,593	\$	59,420,146	\$ 62,715,717		
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	-25.39%		64.83%		157.17%	133.79%		
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	103.59%		91.88%		80.53%	83.12%		

<sup>\*</sup>The schedule is required to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the information presented is for those years which information is available. The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 of the previous year.

2019	2020			2021	2022	2023		
0.63%		0.66%		0.64%	0.67%		0.73%	
\$ 95,837,777	\$	114,720,172	\$	139,927,482	\$ 79,782,076	\$	111,836,403	
\$ 67,091,346	\$	72,086,900	\$	77,809,516	\$ 85,677,368	\$	89,691,054	
142.85%		159.14%		179.83%	93.12%		124.69%	
82.07%		80.23%		75.79%	87.57%		84.55%	

## **Schedule of Net Pension Liability (Asset) Employer Contributions**

Oregon Public Employees Retirement System Last Nine Fiscal Years\*

	<u>-</u>	2015		2016	2017	2018
Contractually required contributions	\$	5,258,200	\$	5,785,558	\$ 5,971,466	\$ 8,534,158
Contributions in relation to the contractually required						
contribution	\$	5,258,200	\$	5,785,558	\$ 5,971,466	\$ 8,534,158
County's covered payroll	\$	57,047,593	\$	59,420,146	\$ 62,715,717	\$ 67,091,346
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		9.22%		9.74%	9.52%	12.72%

<sup>\*</sup> The schedule is required to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the information presented is for those years which information is available. The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 of the previous year.

2019	2020	 2021		2022	2023			
\$ 9,182,373	\$ 14,075,061	\$ \$ 13,817,681		13,817,681 \$ 14,841,836		16,551,130		
\$ 9,182,373	\$ 14,075,061	\$ 13,817,681	\$	14,841,836	\$	16,551,130		
\$ 72,086,900	\$ 77,809,516	\$ 85,677,368	\$	89,691,054	\$	100,826,363		
12.74%	18.09%	16.13%		16.55%		16.42%		

# Deschutes County, Oregon Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability Deschutes County Plan Last Six Fiscal Years\*

**Fiscal Year** 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Service cost 1,756,755 1,339,312 1,386,188 2,350,138 2,432,393 2,517,527 \$ \$ \$ Interest 1,152,108 1,184,266 849,681 549,528 726,383 824,089 Changes of assumptions and other inputs (11,017,853) 6,445,394 (15,401,078) Benefit payments (1,428,996) (1,079,974) (1,050,615) (1,092,103) (1,222,595) (1,083,168) Net change in OPEB liability 1,479,867 (9,574,249) 1,185,254 8,252,957 1,936,181 (13,142,630) Total OPEB liability - beginning 32,896,294 34,376,161 24,801,912 25,987,166 34,240,123 36,176,304 Total OPEB liability - ending 34,376,161 24,801,912 25,987,166 34,240,123 36,176,304 23,033,674 Covered-employee payroll 65,409,667 69,941,231 72,389,174 85,677,368 89,691,054 100,826,363 Total OPEB liability as a percentage of payroll 52.6% 35.5% 35.9% 40.0% 40.3% 22.8%

<sup>\*</sup> The schedule is required to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the information presented is for those years which information is available.

## Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (OPEB-RHIA Component) Last Seven Fiscal Years\*

	FISCAI YEAR													
	2017			2018		2019		2020		2021		2022	2023	
Proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset)		0.62%		0.61%		0.63%		0.66%		0.59%		0.53%		0.47%
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$	167,543	\$	(252,752)	\$	(707,109)	\$	(1,270,129)	\$	(1,204,828)	\$	(1,834,569)	\$	(1,656,597)
Covered payroll	\$	59,447,651	\$	62,728,445	\$	67,106,755	\$	72,086,900	\$	77,809,516	\$	85,677,368	\$	89,691,054
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		0.28%		-0.40%		-1.05%		-1.76%		-1.55%		-2.14%		-1.85%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		94.15%		108.88%		123.99%		144.36%		150.07%		183.86%		194.66%

<sup>\*</sup> Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 of the previous year.

## Schedule of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Employer Contributions

Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (OPEB-RHIA Component)

Last Seven Fiscal Years\*

	Fisc	al Year						
		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	 2023
Contractually required contribution	\$	301,513	\$ 304,046	\$ 325,768	\$ 42,226	\$ 14,294	\$ 11,491	\$ 10,956
Contributions in relation to the contractually required								
contribution	\$	301,513	\$ 304,046	\$ 325,768	\$ 42,226	\$ 14,294	\$ 11,491	\$ 10,956
County's covered payroll	\$	62,728,445	\$ 67,106,755	\$ 72,086,900	\$ 77,809,516	\$ 85,677,368	\$ 89,691,054	\$ 100,826,363
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		0.48%	0.45%	0.45%	0.05%	0.02%	0.01%	0.01%

<sup>\*</sup> Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 of the current year.

## **General Fund**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budgeted	d Amounts			Actual		riance with
		Original		Final	•	Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	2,612,190	\$	2,612,190	\$	1,783,004	\$	(829,186)
Intergovernmental		4,363,380		5,917,395		5,900,050		(17,345)
Investment earnings		109,175		109,175		354,100		244,925
Licenses and permits		33,775		33,775		36,530		2,755
Taxes - property		34,800,173		34,800,173		34,961,150		160,977
Transfers in		260,000		260,000		260,439		439
Total revenues	_	42,178,693	_	43,732,708	_	43,295,273	_	(437,435)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government   Assessor		5,910,478		5,910,478		5,399,843		510,635
General Government   Board of Property Tax Appeal		87,177		92,179		82,489		9,690
General Government   Clerk and Elections		2,432,710		2,432,710		2,098,659		334,051
General Government   Non-Departmental		1,445,256		2,260,456		2,237,744		22,712
General Government   Property Management		508,359		508,359		418,432		89,927
General Government   Tax Office		905,262		905,262		834,177		71,085
Health and Welfare   Veterans' Services		780,264		809,389		758,902		50,487
Public Safety   District Attorney		10,153,207		10,979,838		10,906,690		73,148
Public Safety   Medical Examiner		438,702		438,702		320,659		118,043
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		11,474,637		11,239,637		-		11,239,637
Transfers out		21,018,359		21,131,416		20,150,477		980,939
Total expenditures		55,154,411		56,708,426		43,208,072		13,500,354
Net change in fund balances		(12,975,718)		(12,975,718)		87,201		13,062,919
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		12,975,718		12,975,718		13,897,134		921,416
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			13,984,335	\$	13,984,335
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(558,253)		
Economic Development						371,549		
Court Technology Reserve						184,746		
Assessment, Taxation & Clerk Reserve						1,635,561		
Project Development						2,598,398		
General County Projects						1,413,163		
General Capital Reserve						5,373,652		
Community Justice Juvenile						1,475,483		
Code Abatement						118,173		
Vehicle Maintenance & Replacement					_	2,149,696		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	28,746,503		

## **Sheriff's Office**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Budgeted	An	nounts		Actual	Va	riance with
	Original		Final	_	Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$ 447,332	\$	447,332	\$	637,354	\$	190,022
Contributions and donations	48,115		48,115		90,439		42,324
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	154,500		154,500		203,851		49,351
Intergovernmental	55,277,473		56,064,473		53,441,381		(2,623,092)
Investment earnings	1,526		1,526		24,596		23,070
Licenses and permits	250,000		250,000		425,263		175,263
Other	1,000		1,000		101,725		100,725
Transfers in	 3,721,787		3,721,787		3,721,787		
Total revenues	 59,901,733	_	60,688,733	_	58,646,396	_	(2,042,337)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Public safety	59,628,533		60,415,533		58,373,718		2,041,815
Not allocated to organizational units:							
Transfers out	273,200		273,200		272,678		522
Total expenditures	59,901,733		60,688,733		58,646,396		2,042,337
Net change in fund balances	-		-		-		-
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 	_		_		_	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ 	\$		\$	-	\$	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments Revenue recognized on GAAP basis, not budgetary basis Unavailable revenue - services provided				_	(71,571) 114,929 (43,358)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$			

## **Countywide Law Enforcement County District**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budgeted	Ar	nounts		Actual	Var	iance with
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Investment earnings	\$	89,119	\$	89,119	\$	283,971	\$	194,852
Taxes - property		30,612,049		30,612,049		30,701,745		89,696
Total revenues	_	30,701,168		30,701,168		30,985,716		284,548
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		37,363,328		37,363,328		35,271,648		2,091,680
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		6,516,361		6,516,361	_			6,516,361
Total expenditures		43,879,689	_	43,879,689	_	35,271,648		8,608,041
Net change in fund balances		(13,178,521)		(13,178,521)		(4,285,932)		8,892,589
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		13,178,521	_	13,178,521	_	13,814,132		635,611
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$	-		9,528,200	\$	9,528,200
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments Expenditure recognized on GAAP basis, not budgetary ba	sis				_	(300,652) (99,655)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	9,127,893		

## **Rural Law Enforcement County District**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budgeted	An	nounts		Actual	Var	iance with
		Original		Final	_	Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Investment earnings	\$	22,716	\$	22,716	\$	73,353	\$	50,637
Taxes - property		13,545,541		13,545,541		13,519,679		(25,862)
Total revenues	_	13,568,257	_	13,568,257	_	13,593,032		24,775
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		14,295,988		14,295,988		13,558,980		737,008
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		508,289	_	508,289	_			508,289
Total expenditures		14,804,277		14,804,277	_	13,558,980		1,245,297
Net change in fund balances		(1,236,020)		(1,236,020)		34,052		1,270,072
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		1,236,020	_	1,236,020	_	1,438,962		202,942
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$	-		1,473,014	\$	1,473,014
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments Expenditure recognized on GAAP basis, not budgetary ba	sis				_	(46,081) (15,274)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	1,411,659		

Deschutes County, Oregon

Road

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budgeted	An	nounts		Actual	Va	riance with
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	1,809,300	\$	1,809,300	\$	1,675,788	\$	(133,512)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		5,000		5,000		5,295		295
Intergovernmental		23,019,380		23,019,380		23,905,209		885,829
Investment earnings		89,697		89,697		223,038		133,341
Loan repayments		-		-		3,924		3,924
Rentals		1,210		1,210		1,339		129
Transfers in		2,551,415		2,551,415	_	2,551,415		_
Total revenues		27,476,002	_	27,476,002	_	28,366,008	_	890,006
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County roads		19,852,284		19,852,284		16,005,897		3,846,387
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		6,594,162		6,594,162		-		6,594,162
Transfers out		12,330,136		12,330,136	_	12,330,136		_
Total expenditures		38,776,582	_	38,776,582	_	28,336,033	_	10,440,549
Net change in fund balances		(11,300,580)		(11,300,580)		29,975		11,330,555
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	11,300,580		11,300,580		13,424,989	_	2,124,409
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			13,454,964	\$	13,454,964
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(534,451)		
Inventory						2,653,108		
Unavailable revenue - services provided					_	(96,938)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	15,476,683		

Deschutes County, Oregon

## **Health Services**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Budgeted	An	nounts		Actual	Va	riance with
	Original		Final		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$ 3,402,165	\$	3,402,165	\$	4,613,612	\$	1,211,447
Contributions and donations	693,214		840,809		785,589		(55,220)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	-		-		8,000		8,000
Intergovernmental	43,033,454		53,693,144		55,533,705		1,840,561
Investment earnings	183,774		183,774		636,687		452,913
Licenses and permits	180,130		180,130		70,338		(109,792)
Rentals	8,000		8,000		4,585		(3,415)
Transfers in	 8,500,248		8,500,248		6,412,771		(2,087,477)
Total revenues	 56,000,985	_	66,808,270	_	68,065,287	_	1,257,017
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Health and welfare	61,823,257		71,703,733		63,586,244		8,117,489
Not allocated to organizational units:	01,000,000		,,.				2,111,122
Contingency	5,329,416		6,005,519		-		6,005,519
Transfers out	1,715,182		2,892,467		907,748		1,984,719
Total expenditures	68,867,855		80,601,719		64,493,992		16,107,727
	(40.055.070)		(40.700.440)		2.574.005		47.064.744
Net change in fund balances	(12,866,870)		(13,793,449)		3,571,295		17,364,744
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 25,668,617	_	25,668,617	_	28,696,311		3,027,694
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ 12,801,747	\$	11,875,168		32,267,606	\$	20,392,438
Receivables not recognized on budgetary basis					244,249		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(1,265,865)		
Unavailable revenue - services provided				_	(1,081,124)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$	30,164,866		

## **American Rescue Plan Act**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budgeted	Am	ounts	Actual	Va	riance with
	C	Original		Final	 Amounts	F	inal Budget
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 14,662,784	\$	14,662,784
Investment earnings		105,186		105,186	293,106		187,920
Total revenues		105,186		105,186	 14,955,890	_	14,850,704
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		23,129,361		23,129,361	14,662,782		8,466,579
Total expenditures		23,129,361		23,129,361	 14,662,782	_	8,466,579
Net change in fund balances	(	23,024,175)		(23,024,175)	293,108		23,317,283
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		23,024,175		23,024,175	 108,098		(22,916,077)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$	-	401,206	\$	401,206
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					 (397,508)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$ 3,698		

# Deschutes County, Oregon Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2023

#### NOTE 1 – ADJUSTMENTS FROM BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING TO GAAP

The County has certain governmental funds maintained for budgetary purposes that do not meet the definition of Special Revenue Funds for GAAP reporting purposes. At year-end, the ending fund balances for each of these funds are combined with the General Fund.

Additional adjustments made from the Budgetary Basis of Accounting to GAAP include the recognition of unrealized gain/loss on investments, recognition of receivables on GAAP basis (i.e. collections on short-term receivables, not shown in budget basis), exclusion of receivables from budgetary basis (i.e. grant revenue excluded by GAAP due to timing of the award), recognition of unavailable revenue on GAAP basis (i.e. revenue included in budget basis, not collected in 60 days), and the consumption of inventories.

#### NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Board of County Commissioners adopts a resolution authorizing appropriations, which establishes the level by which expenditures cannot lawfully exceed appropriations. Within the General Fund, legal appropriations are established at the department-level for programmatic appropriation (i.e. personnel services, materials & services, and capital outlay) with the remaining appropriation allocated against the fund, in its entirety, as debt service, transfers to other funds, and contingency. Remaining County funds are not appropriated by department-level, instead each fund is legally authorized appropriations against programmatic, debt service, special payments, transfers to other funds, and contingency.

## NOTE 3 – PENSION PLAN SEPARATELY ISSUED REPORT – OREGON PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Information concerning the State of Oregon Public Employee Retirement System's fiduciary performance can be found at <a href="https://www.oregon.gov/pers">www.oregon.gov/pers</a>.

## NOTE 4 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT SEPARATELY ISSUED REPORT - RHIA

Information concerning the State of Oregon Public Employee Retirement System Retiree Health Insurance Account's (RHIA's) fiduciary performance can be found at <a href="https://www.oregon.gov/pers">www.oregon.gov/pers</a>.

Other Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon



Combining and Individual Funds Statements and Schedules – Major Governmental Funds and Sub-Funds – General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

## Deschutes County, Oregon Combining Balance Sheet

General Fund and Sub-Funds of General Fund June 30, 2023

	(	General Fund Operations	_	conomic velopment	Court echnology Reserve	Assessor, erk and Tax Reserve	De	Project velopment
ASSETS					 			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,236,996	\$	42,724	\$ 24,405	\$ 216,061	\$	341,889
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest		14,683,852		280,688	160,341	1,419,500		2,246,174
Taxes receivable		574,538		-	-	-		-
Accounts receivable		802,995		-	-	-		480
Notes and contracts receivable		100,000		48,137	-	-		242,632
Lease receivable		-		-	-	-		394,639
Due from other funds		129,811		-	 -	 -		-
Total assets	\$	18,528,192	\$	371,549	\$ 184,746	\$ 1,635,561	\$	3,225,814
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$	1,262,253	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	400
Payroll liabilities		2,355,812		-	-	-		-
Deposits		23,154		-	-	-		4,560
Unearned revenue		840,355		-	-	-		-
Total liabilities		4,481,574		-	 -	 -		4,960
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		520,536		-	-	-		-
Unavailable revenue - contracts of sale		100,000		-	-	-		243,112
Unavailable revenue - leases		-		-	-	-		379,344
Total deferred inflows of resources		620,536		-	 -	 -		622,456
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable		-		46,213	-	-		-
Committed		-		325,336	-	-		-
Assigned		-		-	184,746	1,635,561		2,598,398
Unassigned		13,426,082			 	 -		
Total fund balances		13,426,082		371,549	 184,746	 1,635,561		2,598,398
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources								
and fund balances	\$	18,528,192	\$	371,549	\$ 184,746	\$ 1,635,561	\$	3,225,814

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

 General County Projects		General County Reserve		ommunity Justice Juvenile	Ab	Code		Vehicle intenance & placement	 Total
\$ 199,725 1,312,177 17,711 - -	\$	709,871 4,663,781 - - -	\$	214,745 1,410,193 - 119,615 -	\$	15,611 102,562 - - -	\$	284,637 1,870,038 - - -	\$ 4,286,664 28,149,306 592,249 923,090 390,769 394,639 129,811
\$ 1,529,613	\$	5,373,652	\$	1,744,553	\$	118,173	\$	2,154,675	\$ 34,866,528
\$ 100,359	\$	- - - -	\$	116,031 153,039 -	\$	- - - -	\$	4,979 - - -	\$ 1,484,022 2,508,851 27,714 840,355
 100,359		-		269,070		-		4,979	 4,860,942
 16,091 - - 16,091	_	- - - -	_	- - - -		- - - -	_	- - - -	 536,627 343,112 379,344 1,259,083
 1,413,163 - 1,413,163		5,373,652 - - 5,373,652		1,475,483 - 1,475,483		- 118,173 - 118,173		2,149,696 - 2,149,696	 46,213 5,698,988 9,575,220 13,426,082 28,746,503
\$ 1,529,613	\$	5,373,652	\$	1,744,553	\$	118,173	\$	2,154,675	\$ 34,866,528

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

General Fund and Sub-Funds of General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		General Fund Operations	conomic relopment	Т	Court echnology Reserve	C	sessment, lerk & Tax Reserve	De	Project velopment
REVENUES	-								
Taxes - property	\$	34,961,150	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits		36,530	-		-		-		-
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		-	-		-		-		-
Investment earnings (losses)		294,703	10,289		1,815		20,682		36,244
Rents		-	-		-		-		726,303
Intergovernmental		5,900,050	1,925		-		-		-
Charges for services		1,783,004	-		-		-		16,219
Contributions and donations		-	-		-		-		-
Payments on contracts of sale		-	-		-		-		846,098
Other		-	 -		-		-		-
Total revenues		42,975,437	 12,214		1,815		20,682		1,624,864
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		11,049,164	20,500		4,605		-		173,586
Public safety		11,227,350	-		-		-		-
Health and welfare		758,902	-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		77,018	-		-		-		574,495
Total expenditures		23,112,434	20,500		4,605		-		748,081
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over expenditures		19,863,003	 (8,286)		(2,790)		20,682		876,783
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Proceeds from leases		54,838	-		-		-		-
Inter-fund:									
Transfers in		260,439	-		-		-		-
Transfers out		(8,440,119)	-		-		-		(718,971)
Intra-fund:									
Transfers in		-	-		32,000		120,000		-
Transfers out		(11,710,358)	-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(19,835,200)	-		32,000		120,000		(718,971)
Net change in fund balances		27,803	(8,286)		29,210		140,682		157,812
Fund balances - beginning of year		13,398,279	 379,835		155,536	-	1,494,879	-	2,440,586
Fund balances - end of year	\$	13,426,082	\$ 371,549	\$	184,746	\$	1,635,561	\$	2,598,398

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

General County Projects	General County Reserve	Community Justice Juvenile	Code Abatement		Vehicle Maintenance & Replacement		Total
\$ 1,090,858	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	36,052,008
-	-	-	-		-		36,530
-	-	-	3,042		-		3,042
779	137,475	18,325	1,684		34,524		556,520
-	-	90,228	-		-		816,531
-	-	787,593	-		-		6,689,568
65,695	3,521,986	143,545	-		-		5,530,449
-	-	123	-		-		123
-	-	-	-		-		846,098
-			 		27,656		27,656
 1,157,332	3,659,461	1,039,814	 4,726		62,180		50,558,525
1,010,241	-	-	_		207,791		12,465,887
-	-	7,390,878	-		-		18,618,228
-	-	-	-		-		758,902
13,080	-	106,487	-		468,990		1,240,070
1,023,321	-	7,497,365	 -		676,781		33,083,087
 134,011	3,659,461	(6,457,551)	 4,726		(614,601)		17,475,438
-	-	-	-		-		54,838
_	_	_	_		541,934		802,373
-	(9,450,444)	-	-		-		(18,609,534)
500,000	4,983,197	6,529,064	-		122,164		12,286,425
-	(500,000)	(76,067)	 		-		(12,286,425)
500,000	(4,967,247)	6,452,997	-		664,098		(17,752,323)
634,011	(1,307,786)	(4,554)	4,726		49,497		(276,885)
 779,152	6,681,438	1,480,037	 113,447		2,100,199		29,023,388
\$ 1,413,163	\$ 5,373,652	\$ 1,475,483	\$ 118,173	\$	2,149,696	\$	28,746,503

### **Economic Development (Sub-Fund of General Fund)**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Var	Variance with	
	(	Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget	
REVENUES									
Investment earnings	\$	1,065	\$	1,065	\$	11,224	\$	10,159	
Loan repayments		26,109		26,109		34,479		8,370	
Total revenues		27,174		27,174	_	45,703		18,529	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		282,648		282,648		20,500		262,148	
Total expenditures		282,648		282,648	_	20,500		262,148	
Net change in fund balances		(255,474)		(255,474)		25,203		280,677	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		255,474		255,474		308,799		53,325	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	_	\$			334,002	\$	334,002	
Notes and contracts receivable recognized under GAAP						48,137			
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(10,590)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	371,549			

### **Court Technology Reserve (Sub-Fund of General Fund)**

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance with	
		Original		Final	A	Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Investment earnings	\$	809	\$	809	\$	2,844	\$	2,035
Transfers in		32,000		32,000		32,000		_
Total revenues		32,809	_	32,809		34,844		2,035
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		158,352		158,352		4,605		153,747
Total expenditures		158,352	_	158,352		4,605	_	153,747
Net change in fund balances		(125,543)		(125,543)		30,239		155,782
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		125,543		125,543		160,556		35,013
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			190,795	\$	190,795
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(6,049)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	184,746		

### Assessor, Clerk and Tax Reserve (Sub-Fund of General Fund)

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual		nce with
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fina	l Budget
REVENUES								
Investment earnings	\$	8,441	\$	8,441	\$	25,988	\$	17,547
Transfers in		120,000		120,000		120,000		_
Total revenues		128,441		128,441		145,988		17,547
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		-		-		_
Total expenditures								
Net change in fund balances		128,441		128,441		145,988		17,547
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		1,542,204		1,542,204		1,543,128		924
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	1,670,645	\$	1,670,645	\$	1,689,116	\$	18,471
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(53,555)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	1,635,561		

### **Project Development (Sub-Fund of General Fund)**

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual	Vai	Variance with			
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget		
REVENUES										
Charges for services	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	16,218	\$	4,218		
Investment earnings		12,845		12,845		41,757		28,912		
Payments on contracts of sale		959,063		959,063		846,098		(112,965)		
Rentals		745,403		745,403	_	723,262	_	(22,141)		
Total revenues		1,729,311		1,729,311	_	1,627,335		(101,976)		
EXPENDITURES Current:										
General government  Not allocated to organizational units:		3,312,916		3,312,916		748,081		2,564,835		
Transfers out		1,021,496		1,021,496		718,971		302,525		
Total expenditures		4,334,412		4,334,412		1,467,052		2,867,360		
Net change in fund balances		(2,605,101)		(2,605,101)		160,283		2,765,384		
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		2,605,101		2,605,101	_	2,507,565		(97,536)		
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$	-		2,667,848	\$	2,667,848		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments Lease receivable						(84,745) 394,639				
Unavailable lease revenue					_	(379,344)				
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	2,598,398				

### **General County Projects (Sub-Fund of General Fund)**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Vai	riance with
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fit	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	58,000	\$	58,000	\$	65,696	\$	7,696
Investment earnings		5,695		5,695		22,390		16,695
Taxes - property		1,074,995		1,074,995		1,090,858		15,863
Transfers in		500,000		500,000		500,000		
Total revenues		1,638,690		1,638,690	_	1,678,944		40,254
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		2,064,369		2,064,369		1,023,321		1,041,048
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		208,167		208,167	_	_	_	208,167
Total expenditures		2,272,536	_	2,272,536	_	1,023,321		1,249,215
Net change in fund balances		(633,846)		(633,846)		655,623		1,289,469
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		633,846		633,846		807,046		173,200
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			1,462,669	\$	1,462,669
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(49,506)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	1,413,163		

### **General County Reserve (Sub-Fund of General Fund)**

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Vai	/ariance with Final Budget - 46,586 - 46,586		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fit	nal Budget		
REVENUES										
Charges for services	\$	3,521,987	\$	3,521,987	\$	3,521,987	\$	-		
Investment earnings		51,195		51,195		97,781		46,586		
Transfers in		4,983,197	_	4,983,197	_	4,983,197				
Total revenues		8,556,379		8,556,379	_	8,602,965		46,586		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		5,506,783		5,506,783		-		5,506,783		
Not allocated to organizational units:										
Transfers out		9,950,444	_	9,950,444	_	9,950,444				
Total expenditures		15,457,227		15,457,227		9,950,444		5,506,783		
Net change in fund balances		(6,900,848)		(6,900,848)		(1,347,479)		5,553,369		
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		6,900,848		6,900,848		6,897,088		(3,760)		
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			5,549,609	\$	5,549,609		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(175,957)				
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	5,373,652				

### **Community Justice - Juvenile (Sub-Fund of General Fund)**

		Budgeted	ounts	Actual	Variance with			
		Original		Final	Amounts	Fir	nal Budget	
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	64,000	\$	64,000	\$ 143,545	\$	79,545	
Contributions and donations		6,500		6,500	123		(6,377)	
Intergovernmental		846,888		846,888	787,593		(59,295)	
Investment earnings		6,815		6,815	29,441		22,626	
Rentals		86,000		86,000	90,228		4,228	
Transfers in		6,529,064		6,529,064	 6,529,064		_	
Total revenues	_	7,539,267		7,539,267	 7,579,994		40,727	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		7,928,538		7,928,538	7,497,365		431,173	
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		634,663		634,663	-		634,663	
Transfers out		76,067	_	76,067	 76,067		_	
Total expenditures		8,639,268		8,639,268	 7,573,432		1,065,836	
Net change in fund balances		(1,100,001)		(1,100,001)	6,562		1,106,563	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	1,100,001		1,100,001	 1,522,125		422,124	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	_	\$		1,528,687	\$	1,528,687	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					 (53,204)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$ 1,475,483			

### **Code Abatement (Sub-Fund of General Fund)**

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual	Var	iance with
		Original		Final	 Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES							
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,042	\$	3,042
Investment earnings		699		699	 1,891		1,192
Total revenues		699		699	 4,933		4,234
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		122,381		122,381			122,381
Total expenditures		122,381		122,381	 		122,381
Net change in fund balances		(121,682)		(121,682)	4,933		126,615
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		121,682		121,682	 117,109		(4,573)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$		122,042	\$	122,042
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					 (3,869)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$ 118,173		

### Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement (Sub-Fund of General Fund)

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Var	iance with
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Investment earnings	\$	11,042	\$	11,042	\$	37,292	\$	26,250
Other		35,000		35,000		27,655		(7,345)
Transfers in		664,098		664,098		664,098		<u> </u>
Total revenues	_	710,140		710,140		729,045		18,905
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		817,000		817,000		676,781		140,219
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		1,657,879		1,657,879				1,657,879
Total expenditures	_	2,474,879		2,474,879		676,781		1,798,098
Net change in fund balances		(1,764,739)		(1,764,739)		52,264		1,817,003
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		1,764,739		1,764,739		2,167,986		403,247
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$	_		2,220,250	\$	2,220,250
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(70,554)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	2,149,696		

Combining and Individual Funds Statements and Schedules – Major Governmental Funds – Capital Project Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

### **Road Capital Improvement Plan**

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Va	riance with
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	317,508	\$	317,508
Intergovernmental		1,818,500		1,818,500		127,458		(1,691,042)
Investment earnings		124,563		124,563		337,583		213,020
Transfers in		14,230,313		14,230,313		12,238,662		(1,991,651)
Total revenues		16,173,376	_	16,173,376	_	13,021,211		(3,152,165)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County roads		28,387,166		28,387,166		16,897,136		11,490,030
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		12,334,484		12,334,484		-		12,334,484
Total expenditures		40,721,650		40,721,650		16,897,136		23,824,514
Net change in fund balances		(24,548,274)		(24,548,274)		(3,875,925)		20,672,349
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	24,548,274		24,548,274		27,223,832		2,675,558
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$	_		23,347,907	\$	23,347,907
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					_	(753,378)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	22,594,529		

Combining and Individual Funds Statements and Schedules – Major Proprietary Funds – Enterprise Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 **Deschutes County, Oregon** 

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Solid Waste

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Budgeted Amounts					Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Variance with	
		Original		Final	•	Amounts	Fi	nal Budget			
REVENUES	-										
Bond proceeds	\$	21,200,000	\$	21,200,000	\$	21,411,848	\$	211,848			
Charges for services	7	14,451,001	7	14,451,001	7	14,088,675	7	(362,326)			
Investment earnings		97,215		97,215		562,546		465,331			
Other		22,000		22,000		17,403		(4,597)			
Transfers in		5,285,703		5,285,703		3,440,000		(1,845,703)			
			_		_		_				
Total revenues	_	41,055,919	_	41,055,919	_	39,520,472		(1,535,447)			
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
County services		40,245,232		40,245,232		21,455,993		18,789,239			
Not allocated to organizational units:											
Contingency		11,523,054		11,110,424		-		11,110,424			
Debt service		1,327,000		1,739,630		1,731,017		8,613			
Transfers out		5,299,665		5,299,665		3,453,962		1,845,703			
Total expenditures		58,394,951		58,394,951		26,640,972		31,753,979			
·											
Net change in fund balances		(17,339,032)		(17,339,032)		12,879,500		30,218,532			
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	18,853,845		18,853,845	_	19,646,875		793,030			
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	1,514,813	\$	1,514,813		32,526,375	\$	31,011,562			
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(1,050,632)					
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and am	ortizat	tion)				34,548,158					
Deferred charge on refunding	0.0.20					156,524					
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						2,383					
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						73,242					
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						882,988					
Accrued interest						(80,823)					
Accrued compensated leave						(223,203)					
Retainage payable						(499,697)					
Lease payable						(5,040)					
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						25,242					
Other postemployment benefits						(350,970)					
Net pension liability											
						(1,704,081)					
Bonds (net of unamortized premiums/discounts)						(26,220,755)					
Accrued landfill closure and postclosure costs						(13,934,346)					
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(3,450)					
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(309,369)					
Deferred inflows of resources - pension					_	(532,342)					
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	23,300,204					

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Fair & Expo Center

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>			Actual	Variance wit		
		Original		Final	•	Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
REVENUES		_		_				
Charges for services	\$	3,193,313	\$	3,643,313	\$	4,813,209	\$	1,169,896
Intergovernmental		53,167		53,167		53,167		-
Investment earnings		15,348		15,348		68,146		52,798
Other		3,500		3,500		3,245		(255)
Transfers in		2,356,168		2,356,168		2,237,871		(118,297)
Total revenues		5,621,496		6,071,496		7,175,638		1,104,142
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		5,388,815		5,838,815		5,779,831		58,984
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		590,088		541,318		-		541,318
Debt service		52,500		101,270		101,268		2
Transfers out		658,921		658,921		658,921		_
Total expenditures		6,690,324		7,140,324	_	6,540,020		600,304
Net change in fund balances		(1,068,828)		(1,068,828)		635,618		1,704,446
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	2,656,009		2,656,009		3,190,813		534,804
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	1,587,181	\$	1,587,181		3,826,431	\$	2,239,250
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(132,684)		
Prepaid expenses						145,100		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and am	ortizati	ion)				16,152,294		
Deferred charge on refunding						3,199		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						1,374		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						42,240		
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						509,239		
Accrued interest						(616)		
Unearned revenues						(15,255)		
Compensated leave						(172,379)		
Lease payable						(4,166)		
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						14,558		
Other postemployment benefits						(202,413)		
Net pension liability						(982,782)		
Bonds (net of unamortized premiums/discounts)						(377,113)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(1,990)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(178,420)		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension					_	(307,014)		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	18,319,603		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budgeted	Am	ounts		Actual	Varia	ance with
		Original		Final	•	Amounts	Fina	al Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	641,700	\$	641,700	\$	577,063	\$	(64,637)
Investment earnings		6,850		6,850		24,353		17,503
Transfers in		441,750		441,750		441,566		(184)
Total revenues		1,090,300		1,090,300		1,042,982		(47,318)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		470,908		470,908		280,416		190,492
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		138,593		82,920		-		82,920
Debt service		167,600		223,273		223,272		1
Transfers out		261,566		261,566		261,566		<u>-</u>
Total expenditures		1,038,667		1,038,667		765,254		273,413
Net change in fund balances		51,633		51,633		277,728		226,095
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		1,289,133		1,289,133		1,358,473		69,340
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	1,340,766	\$	1,340,766		1,636,201	\$	295,435
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(52,563)		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and am	nortizatio	on)				1,821,072		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						51		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						1,569		
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						18,911		
Accrued interest						(961)		
Accrued compensated leave						(2,452)		
Lease payable						(364)		
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						541		
Other postemployment benefits						(7,516)		
Net pension liability						(36,495)		
Bonds (net of unamortized premiums/discounts)						(540,325)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(74)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(6,625)		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension					_	(11,401)		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	2,819,569		

Combining and Individual Funds Statements and Schedules – Nonmajor Governmental Funds and Sub-Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

# Deschutes County, Oregon **Combining Balance Sheet**Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

	 Special Revenue Funds		Capital Projects Fund	 Debt Service Fund	Total Nonmajor vernmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,185,588	\$	1,090,339	\$ 53,718	\$ 8,329,645
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest	47,200,689		7,163,414	352,919	54,717,022
Taxes receivable	1,678,023		-	-	1,678,023
Accounts receivable	1,301,827		-	-	1,301,827
Lease receivable	-		-	1,479,659	1,479,659
Notes and contracts receivable	 27,567	_	-	 -	 27,567
Total assets	\$ 57,393,694	\$	8,253,753	\$ 1,886,296	\$ 67,533,743
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$ 1,962,875	\$	2,387,019	\$ 373	\$ 4,350,267
Payroll liabilities	615,474		-	-	615,474
Unearned revenues	 2,012,491		-	 -	 2,012,491
Total liabilities	 4,590,840		2,387,019	373	6,978,232
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	165,330		-	-	165,330
Unavailable revenue - services performed	23,141		-	-	23,141
Unavailable revenue - leases	-		-	1,436,857	1,436,857
Total deferred inflows of resources	 188,471		-	 1,436,857	 1,625,328
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted	47,776,958		-	-	47,776,958
Committed	4,850,429		5,866,734	449,066	11,166,229
Unassigned	(13,004)		-	-	(13,004)
Total fund balances	52,614,383		5,866,734	 449,066	 58,930,183
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources					
and fund balances	\$ 57,393,694	\$	8,253,753	\$ 1,886,296	\$ 67,533,743

### **Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances**

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Special Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
REVENUES	44 242 440		*	44 242 440
Taxes - property Taxes - other	\$ 11,243,449	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,243,449
Licenses and permits	12,597,706 1,644,867	-	-	12,597,706
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	586,213	-	-	1,644,867 586,213
Investment earnings (losses)	1,127,637	195,072	15,743	1,338,452
Rents	1,127,037	195,072	1,297,841	1,297,841
Charges for services	10,888,215	967,272	1,434,360	13,289,847
Contributions and donations	4,096	-	-	4,096
Intergovernmental	15,731,564	_	309,545	16,041,109
Total revenues	53,823,747	1,162,344	3,057,489	58,043,580
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	26,372,473	276,215	-	26,648,688
Public safety	19,719,128	· -	-	19,719,128
County roads	5,159,444	-	-	5,159,444
Debt service:				
Principal	-	-	3,370,177	3,370,177
Interest	-	-	1,107,238	1,107,238
Trustee fees	-	-	1,550	1,550
Capital outlay	5,304,114	13,461,425		18,765,539
Total expenditures	56,555,159	13,737,640	4,478,965	74,771,764
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	(2,731,412)	(12,575,296)	(1,421,476)	(16,728,184)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from leases	1,092,982	-	-	1,092,982
Proceeds from subscriptions	1,855,136	-	-	1,855,136
Transfers in	1,910,060	10,038,704	1,485,577	13,434,341
Transfers out	(8,974,134)			(8,974,134)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(4,115,956)	10,038,704	1,485,577	7,408,325
Net change in fund balances	(6,847,368)	(2,536,592)	64,101	(9,319,859)
Fund balances - beginning of year	59,461,751	8,403,326	384,965	68,250,042
Fund balances - end of year	\$ 52,614,383	\$ 5,866,734	\$ 449,066	\$ 58,930,183

## Deschutes County, Oregon Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2023

		Justice Court	Park quisition & velopment	De	Park velopment Fees	County School	Special nsportation		Taylor Grazing
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,040	\$ 120,701	\$	9,739	\$ 73	\$ 18,257	\$	5,197
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest		14,715	792,994		63,981	476	119,944		34,144
Taxes receivable		-	-		-	-	-		-
Accounts receivable		-	51,122		-	-	12,042		-
Notes and contracts receivable		-	 -		-	 	 -		-
Total assets	\$	17,755	\$ 964,817	\$	73,720	\$ 549	\$ 150,243	\$	39,341
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$	2,523	\$ 29,711	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 123,600	\$	-
Payroll liabilities		15,788	-		-	-	-		-
Unearned revenues		-	 -		-	-	 -		-
Total liabilities		18,311	 29,711		-	 -	 123,600		-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Unavailable revenue-property taxes		_	_		_		_		_
Unavailable revenue-services performed		_	_		_		_		_
Total deferred inflows of resources		-	-		-	-		_	-
FUND BALANCES									
Restricted		-	935,106		73,720	549	26,643		39,341
Committed		-	-		-	-	-		-
Unassigned		(556)	-		-	-	_		-
Total fund balances	-	(556)	 935,106		73,720	 549	26,643		39,341
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources									
and fund balances	\$	17,755	\$ 964,817	\$	73,720	\$ 549	\$ 150,243	\$	39,341

Fransient Room Tax	 Video Lottery	Transient Room Tax-1%		Foreclosed Land Sales		Victims' Assistance			Law Library	 County Clerk Records
\$ 605,826 3,980,219	\$ 106,611 700,427	\$	93 613	\$	19,775 129,921	\$	26,684 175,312	\$	14,070 92,438	\$ 44,535 292,585
1,304,132 744 -	306,872		192,536 - -		-		- 182,164 -		-	-
\$ 5,890,921	\$ 1,113,910	\$	193,242	\$	149,696	\$	384,160	\$	106,508	\$ 337,120
\$ 202,871 5,178 23,141	\$ 99,525 - -	\$	- 729 -	\$	1,131 - -	\$	597 25,276	\$	-	\$ 107
 231,190	 99,525		729		1,131		25,873		-	107
_	_								_	_
23,141	-									
23,141	 -		-		-		-		-	-
5,636,590	1,014,385		192,513		148,565		358,287		106,508	337,013
-	-		-		-		-		-	-
5,636,590	 1,014,385		192,513		148,565		358,287	_	106,508	 337,013
\$ 5,890,921	\$ 1,113,910	\$	193,242	\$	149,696	\$	384,160	\$	106,508	\$ 337,120

## Deschutes County, Oregon Combining Balance Sheet (Continued) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2023

			Desch	utes County	CDD			CDD			
	c	ourt	Com	munication	C	ommunity	Gro	undwater	N	lewberry	GIS
	Fac	cilities	Syst	em Reserve	De	evelopment	Pa	rtnership	Nei	ghborhood	 Dedicated
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	67	\$	35,355	\$	1,539,018	\$	7,208	\$	17,417	\$ 59,987
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest		438		232,281		10,108,566		47,352		114,428	394,110
Taxes receivable		-		-		-		-		-	-
Accounts receivable		-		-		-		-		-	2,033
Notes and contracts receivable		-		-		-		-		-	 -
Total assets	\$	505	\$	267,636	\$	11,647,584	\$	54,560	\$	131,845	\$ 456,130
LIABILITIES											
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	132,728	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Payroll liabilities		-		-		191,592		-		-	7,455
Unearned revenues		-		-		132,153		-		-	 -
Total liabilities		-		-		456,473		-		-	 7,455
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES											
Unavailable revenue-property taxes		-		-		-		-		-	-
Unavailable revenue-services performed		-		-		-		-		-	 -
Total deferred inflows of resources										-	 
FUND BALANCES											
Restricted		505		-		11,191,111		54,560		131,845	448,675
Committed		-		267,636		-		-		-	-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-	-
Total fund balances		505		267,636		11,191,111		54,560		131,845	 448,675
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources											
and fund balances	\$	505	\$	267,636	\$	11,647,584	\$	54,560	\$	131,845	\$ 456,130

Natural Resource Protection	Federal prest Title III	5	Surveyor	ublic Land Corner eservation	Tra	ountywide nsportation SDC Imp	Dog	g Control	dult Parole Probation
\$ 300,010	\$ 13,958	\$	32,732	\$ 174,020	\$	404,738	\$	11,957	\$ 408,962
1,971,039	91,705		215,048	1,143,291		2,659,082		78,554	2,686,843
-	-		-	-		-		-	-
127,528	-		-	-		1,403		-	34,002
 	 			 <u> </u>		27,567			 
\$ 2,398,577	\$ 105,663	\$	247,780	\$ 1,317,311	\$	3,092,790	\$	90,511	\$ 3,129,807
\$ 37,232	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	33,529	\$ 76,625
7,857	-		-	-		-		1,598	143,617
 922,480	 98,452		-	 -		28,970		-	 -
 967,569	 98,452		-	 -		28,970		35,127	 220,242
_	_		_	_		_		_	
-	-		-	-		-		-	-
1,431,008	7,211		247,780	1,317,311		3,063,820		-	2,909,565
-	-		-	-		-		55,384	-
 1,431,008	7,211		247,780	 1,317,311		3,063,820		55,384	 2,909,565
\$ 2,398,577	\$ 105,663	\$	247,780	\$ 1,317,311	\$	3,092,790	\$	90,511	\$ 3,129,807

## Deschutes County, Oregon Combining Balance Sheet (Continued) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2023

June 30, 2023	Statewide Transportation Improvement		PERS Reserve		Joint Houselessness Task Force		Deschutes County 9-1-1 Service District		Deschutes County Extension & 4-H Service District		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	752,122	\$	598,081	\$	104,024	\$	1,689,631	\$	61,700	\$	7,185,588
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest		4,941,366		3,929,328		683,426		11,100,697		405,366		47,200,689
Taxes receivable		-		-		-		170,701		10,654		1,678,023
Accounts receivable		-		-		10,633		573,284		-		1,301,827
Notes and contracts receivable		-		-		-		-		-		27,567
Total assets	\$	5,693,488	\$	4,527,409	\$	798,083	\$	13,534,313	\$	477,720	\$	57,393,694
LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$	925,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	190,409	\$	107,287	\$	1,962,875
Payroll liabilities		-		-		3,236		213,148		-		615,474
Unearned revenues		-		-		807,295		-		-		2,012,491
Total liabilities		925,000				810,531		403,557		107,287		4,590,840
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Unavailable revenue-property taxes		_		-		_		155,615		9,715		165,330
Unavailable revenue-services performed		_		-		_		-				23,141
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		155,615		9,715		188,471
FUND BALANCES												
Restricted		4,768,488		-		-		12,975,141		360,718		47,776,958
Committed		-		4,527,409		-		-		-		4,850,429
Unassigned		-		-		(12,448)		-		-		(13,004)
Total fund balances		4,768,488		4,527,409		(12,448)		12,975,141		360,718		52,614,383
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources												
and fund balances	\$	5,693,488	\$	4,527,409	\$	798,083	\$	13,534,313	\$	477,720	\$	57,393,694



### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Justice Court	Acq	Park uisition & relopment	Deve	Park elopment Fees		County School
REVENUES								
Taxes - property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Taxes - other		-		-		-		-
Licenses and permits		-		-		35,000		-
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		517,489		-		-		-
Investment earnings		69		7,673		(85)		1,278
Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Contributions and donations		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		348,165		-		602,329
Total revenues		517,558		355,838		34,915		603,607
EXPENDITURES Current:								
General government		_		51,096		188		603,058
Public safety		742,699		-		-		-
County roads				_		_		_
Capital outlay		_		_		_		_
Total expenditures		742,699		51,096		188		603,058
	-	,						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures		(225,141)		304,742	_	34,727	-	549
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from leases		-		-		-		-
Proceeds from subscriptions		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		224,696		-		-		-
Transfers out				(190,000)	-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		224,696		(190,000)				
Net change in fund balances		(445)		114,742		34,727		549
Fund balances - beginning of year		(111)		820,364		38,993		-
Fund balances - end of year	\$	(556)	\$	935,106	\$	73,720	\$	549

	Special sportation		Taylor Grazing		Transient Room Tax	Vio	leo Lottery
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
4	_	4	_	4	11,016,097	4	_
	_		_		-		_
	_		-		-		-
	2,120		239		246,877		17,278
	-		-		161		-
	-		-		-		-
	496,396		8,610		-		1,137,185
	498,516		8,849		11,263,135		1,154,463
	-		-		11,793,100		1,287,186
	-		-		-		-
	494,395		-		-		-
	-		-				-
	494,395		-		11,793,100		1,287,186
	4,121		8,849		(529,965)		(132,723)
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		(4,320,644)		-
	_		-		(4,320,644)		
	4,121		8,849		(4,850,609)		(132,723)
	22,522		30,492		10,487,199		1,147,108
\$	26,643	\$	39,341	\$	5,636,590	\$	1,014,385

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Transient Room Tax-1%	Foreclosed Land Sales	Victims' Assistance	Law Library
REVENUES				
Taxes - property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Taxes - other	1,581,609	-	-	-
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	1,483	2,169	(7,165)	3,610
Charges for services	-	54,025	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	<u>-</u>		615,090	86,823
Total revenues	1,583,092	56,194	607,925	90,433
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	29,132	58,336	-	155,046
Public safety	-	-	1,088,396	-
County roads	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	29,132	58,336	1,088,396	155,046
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	1,553,960	(2,142)	(480,471)	(64,613)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from leases	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from subscriptions	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	826,913	-
Transfers out	(1,553,983)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,553,983)	-	826,913	-
Net change in fund balances	(23)	(2,142)	346,442	(64,613)
Fund balances - beginning of year	192,536	150,707	11,845	171,121
Fund balances - end of year	\$ 192,513	\$ 148,565	\$ 358,287	\$ 106,508

	nty Clerk ecords		ourt :ilities	Comi	eschutes County munication em Reserve	Community Development			
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		63,694		-		4,141		
	6,579		(52)		4,124		177,100		
	75,200		(32)		-,12-		9,358,863		
	-		_		_		-		
	_		_		-		57,210		
-	81,779		63,642		4,124		9,597,314		
	122,693		-		-		9,490,956		
	-		63,137		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	122.602	-					- 400.056		
	122,693		63,137				9,490,956		
	(40,914)		505		4,124		106,358		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		139,916		
	-		-		-		(112,619)		
	-		-		-		27,297		
	(40,914)		505		4,124		133,655		
	377,927		_		263,512		11,057,456		
\$	337,013	\$	505	\$	267,636	\$	11,191,111		

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Grou	CDD ndwater nership	Newberry eighborhood		GIS edicated	F	Natural Resource rotection
REVENUES							
Taxes - property	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Taxes - other		-	-		-		-
Licenses and permits		-	-		-		-
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		-	-		-		-
Investment earnings		2,395	2,032		13,026		(8,722)
Charges for services		10,500	-		211,643		121,361
Contributions and donations		-	-				
Intergovernmental		-	 -		7,076		707,198
Total revenues		12,895	 2,032		231,745		819,837
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		48,750	-		376,681		796,256
Public safety		-	-		-		-
County roads		-	-		-		-
Capital outlay			 -		-		-
Total expenditures		48,750	-		376,681		796,256
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures		(35,855)	2,032		(144,936)		23,581
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from leases		-	-		-		-
Proceeds from subscriptions		-	-		-		-
Transfers in		-	-		-		35,000
Transfers out		-	-		-		(8,210)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	-		-		26,790
Net change in fund balances		(35,855)	2,032		(144,936)		50,371
Fund balances - beginning of year		90,415	 129,813		593,611		1,380,637
Fund balances - end of year	\$	54,560	\$ 131,845	\$	448,675	\$	1,431,008

	ederal est Title III	S	urveyor	ublic Land Corner eservation	Tra	ountywide nsportation SDC Imp
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
	-		- 127.762	-		- 4 272 440
	-		137,762	-		1,273,419
	2,050		8,627	27,417		114,763
	-		46,899	297,264		-
	-		-	-		-
	78,156 80,206	-	193,288	 324,681		1,388,182
	80,247		251,599	-		-
	-		-	-		-
	-		-	393,318		-
-	80,247		251,599	 393,318	-	-
	(41)		(58,311)	 (68,637)		1,388,182
	-		-	-		-
	-		_	_		-
	-		-	 -		(2,459,941)
	-			-		(2,459,941)
	(41)		(58,311)	(68,637)		(1,071,759)
	7,252		306,091	 1,385,948		4,135,579
\$	7,211	\$	247,780	\$ 1,317,311	\$	3,063,820

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Dog	; Control	ult Parole Probation	Tran	tatewide nsportation provement	PERS Reserve		
REVENUES								
Taxes - property	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	
Taxes - other		-	-		-		-	
Licenses and permits		198,686	-		-		-	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		-	889		-		-	
Investment earnings		1,310	64,651		169,815		69,840	
Charges for services		311	102,099		-		-	
Contributions and donations		4,096	-		-		-	
Intergovernmental		<del>-</del>	6,128,760		1,870,942			
Total revenues		204,403	 6,296,399		2,040,757		69,840	
EXPENDITURES Current:								
General government		344,318	_		_		1,700	
Public safety		-	6,782,399		_		1,700	
County roads		_	-		3,576,695		_	
Capital outlay		_	8,475		3,370,033		_	
Total expenditures	-	344,318	 6,790,874	-	3,576,695		1,700	
		3 : 1,3 : 3	 0,, 30,0, .		3,3,3,3,3		.,, 55	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures		(139,915)	 (494,475)		(1,535,938)		68,140	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from leases		-	-		-		-	
Proceeds from subscriptions		-	-		-		-	
Transfers in		147,167	536,368		-		-	
Transfers out		-	 (268,837)		-		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		147,167	 267,531				<u> </u>	
Net change in fund balances		7,252	(226,944)		(1,535,938)		68,140	
Fund balances - beginning of year		48,132	 3,136,509		6,304,426		4,459,269	
Fund balances - end of year	\$	55,384	\$ 2,909,565	\$	4,768,488	\$	4,527,409	

Hous	Joint Houselessness Task Force		Deschutes County 9-1-1 rvice District	Exte	eschutes County nsion & 4-H ice District	 Deschutes County Road Agency	al Nonmajor Special venue Funds
\$	-	\$	10,584,002	\$	659,447	\$ -	\$ 11,243,449
	-		-		-	-	12,597,706
	-		-		-	-	1,644,867
	-		-		-	-	586,213
	(12,448)		203,759		5,825	-	1,127,637
	10,633		599,256		-	-	10,888,215
	-		-		-	-	4,096
	192,705		2,699,883		-	695,036	15,731,564
	190,890		14,086,900		665,272	695,036	53,823,747
	203,338		-		678,793	-	26,372,473
	-		11,042,497		-	-	19,719,128
	-		-		-	695,036	5,159,444
	-		5,295,639		-	-	5,304,114
	203,338		16,338,136		678,793	695,036	56,555,159
	(12,448)		(2,251,236)		(13,521)		(2,731,412)
	(12,440)		(2,231,230)		(13,321)	 	 (2,731,412)
	-		1,092,982		-	-	1,092,982
	-		1,855,136		-	-	1,855,136
	-		-		-	-	1,910,060
	-		(59,900)		-	-	(8,974,134)
	-		2,888,218		-	-	(4,115,956)
	(12,448)		636,982		(13,521)	-	(6,847,368)
	-		12,338,159		374,239	 -	 59,461,751
\$	(12,448)	\$	12,975,141	\$	360,718	\$ -	\$ 52,614,383

### **Justice Court**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with	
	(	Original Final		F	Amounts	Final Budget		
REVENUES								
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	\$	517,489	\$	(7,511)
Investment earnings		32		32		513		481
Transfers in		263,217		263,217		224,696		(38,521)
Total revenues		788,249		788,249		742,698		(45,551)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		731,183		766,183		742,698		23,485
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		57,066		22,066		-		22,066
Total expenditures		788,249	_	788,249	_	742,698		45,551
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-		-
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year								
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	_	\$	_		-	\$	_
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(556)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	(556)		

### **Park Acquisition and Development**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with Final Budget	
	(	Original Final		Amounts				
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	350,000	\$	350,000	\$	348,165	\$	(1,835)
Investment earnings		3,977		3,977		13,453		9,476
Total revenues		353,977		353,977		361,618		7,641
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		412,500		412,500		51,096		361,404
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		423,964		423,964		-		423,964
Transfers out		190,000		190,000		190,000		
Total expenditures		1,026,464		1,026,464		241,096		785,368
Net change in fund balances		(672,487)		(672,487)		120,522		793,009
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		672,487	_	672,487		844,502		172,015
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			965,024	\$	965,024
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(29,918)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	935,106		

### **Park Development Fees**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Variance with		
	Original			Final	Amounts		Final Budget		
REVENUES									
Investment earnings	\$	104	\$	104	\$	1,070	\$	966	
Licenses and permits		57,000		57,000		35,000		(22,000)	
Total revenues		57,104		57,104		36,070		(21,034)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		97,082		97,082		187		96,895	
Total expenditures		97,082		97,082		187		96,895	
Net change in fund balances		(39,978)		(39,978)		35,883		75,861	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		39,978		39,978		40,251		273	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$			76,134	\$	76,134	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(2,414)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	73,720			

### **County School Fund**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with	
	C	Original		Final	Amounts		Final Budget	
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	658,000	\$	658,000	\$	602,329	\$	(55,671)
Investment earnings		782		782		1,296		514
Total revenues		658,782		658,782		603,625		(55,157)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		658,782		658,782		603,058		55,724
Total expenditures		658,782	_	658,782		603,058		55,724
Net change in fund balances		-		-		567		567
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year						<u>-</u>		
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			567	\$	567
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(18)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	549		

### **Special Transportation Fund**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Varia	Variance with		
		Original		Final	F	Amounts	<b>Final Budget</b>			
REVENUES										
Intergovernmental	\$	494,096	\$	494,096	\$	496,396	\$	2,300		
Investment earnings		1,124		1,124		2,317		1,193		
Total revenues		495,220		495,220		498,713		3,493		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
County roads		509,191		509,191		494,395		14,796		
Total expenditures		509,191		509,191		494,395		14,796		
Net change in fund balances		(13,971)		(13,971)		4,318		18,289		
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		13,971		13,971		26,850		12,879		
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$	-		31,168	\$	31,168		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(4,525)				
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	26,643				

### **Taylor Grazing**

		Budgeted	Amo	ounts	Actual		Variance with	
	(	Original		Final	Ar	nounts	Final	Budget
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	8,609	\$	2,609
Investment earnings		266		266		543		277
Total revenues		6,266		6,266		9,152		2,886
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		29,131		29,131		-		29,131
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Transfers out		30,000		30,000			-	30,000
Total expenditures		59,131	_	59,131				59,131
Net change in fund balances		(52,865)		(52,865)		9,152		62,017
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		52,865		52,865		31,477		(21,388)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	_	\$			40,629	\$	40,629
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(1,288)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	39,341		

### **Transient Room Tax**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Var	45,050		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget		
REVENUES										
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	161	\$	161		
Investment earnings		49,100		49,100		94,150		45,050		
Taxes - other		11,883,265		11,883,265		11,071,262		(812,003)		
Total revenues		11,932,365		11,932,365		11,165,573		(766,792)		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		13,086,582		13,086,582		11,793,100		1,293,482		
Not allocated to organizational units:										
Transfers out		4,359,165		4,359,165	_	4,320,644		38,521		
Total expenditures		17,445,747		17,445,747	_	16,113,744		1,332,003		
Net change in fund balances		(5,513,382)		(5,513,382)		(4,948,171)		565,211		
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		9,513,382		9,513,382	_	9,475,532		(37,850)		
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	4,000,000	\$	4,000,000		4,527,361	\$	527,361		
Unavailable revenue - services provided Unrealized gain (loss) on investments Accrued taxes						(23,141) (150,167) 1,282,537				
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	5,636,590				

### **Video Lottery**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Variance with		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Final Budget		
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental	\$	1,080,000	\$	1,080,000	\$	1,137,185	\$	57,185	
Investment earnings		5,138		5,138		13,301		8,163	
Total revenues		1,085,138		1,085,138	_	1,150,486		65,348	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		1,164,056		1,296,681		1,287,186		9,495	
Not allocated to organizational units:									
Contingency		1,030,007		897,382	_	_		897,382	
Total expenditures		2,194,063		2,194,063		1,287,186		906,877	
Net change in fund balances		(1,108,925)		(1,108,925)		(136,700)		972,225	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		1,108,925		1,108,925		1,177,511		68,586	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			1,040,811	\$	1,040,811	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					_	(26,426)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	1,014,385			

### **Transient Room Tax - 1%**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual		Variance with	
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget	
REVENUES									
Investment earnings	\$	1,308	\$	1,308	\$	1,506	\$	198	
Taxes - other		1,697,609		1,697,609		1,581,609		(116,000)	
Total revenues		1,698,917		1,698,917		1,583,115		(115,802)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		26,636		36,636		29,132		7,504	
Not allocated to organizational units:									
Transfers out		1,672,281		1,662,281		1,553,983		108,298	
Total expenditures		1,698,917		1,698,917	_	1,583,115		115,802	
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-		-	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year								<u>-</u>	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			-	\$		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(23)			
Accrued taxes						192,536			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	192,513			

### **Foreclosed Land Sales**

		Budgeted	ounts		Actual	Varia	1,174 (88,519) 84,806 156,715	
	(	Original		Final	Α	mounts	Fina	al Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	143,718	\$	143,718	\$	54,025	\$	(89,693)
Investment earnings		778		778		1,952		1,174
Total revenues		144,496		144,496		55,977		(88,519)
Expenditures								
Current:								
General government		143,142		143,142		58,336		84,806
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		156,715		156,715				156,715
Total expenditures		299,857	_	299,857		58,336		241,521
Net change in fund balances		(155,361)		(155,361)		(2,359)		153,002
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		155,361	_	155,361		155,826		465
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			153,467	\$	153,467
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(4,902)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	148,565		

### Victims' Assistance

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fina	al Budget		
REVENUES										
Contributions and donations	\$	-	\$	128,850	\$	-	\$	(128,850)		
Intergovernmental		377,109		426,653		615,090		188,437		
Investment earnings		-		-		2,079		2,079		
Transfers in		717,566		826,913		826,913				
Total revenues		1,094,675		1,382,416	_	1,444,082		61,666		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Public safety		1,094,675	_	1,382,416		1,088,396		294,020		
Total expenditures		1,094,675		1,382,416	_	1,088,396		294,020		
Net change in fund balances		-		-		355,686		355,686		
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		9,215		9,215		
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			364,901	\$	364,901		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(6,614)				
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	358,287				

### **Law Library**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Vari	ance with
	 Original		Final	Α	mounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$ 121,792	\$	121,792	\$	86,823	\$	(34,969)
Investment earnings	 1,367		1,367		1,575		208
Total revenues	 123,159		123,159		88,398		(34,761)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	205,046		205,046		155,046		50,000
Not allocated to organizational units:							
Contingency	 88,113		88,113				88,113
Total expenditures	 293,159		293,159		155,046		138,113
Net change in fund balances	(170,000)		(170,000)		(66,648)		103,352
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 170,000		170,000		176,644		6,644
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ 	\$			109,996	\$	109,996
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(3,488)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$	106,508		

### **County Clerk Records**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with	
	Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$ 131,566	\$	131,566	\$	75,200	\$	(56,366)
Investment earnings	 2,003		2,003		5,415		3,412
Total revenues	 133,569		133,569		80,615		(52,954)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	130,457		130,457		122,693		7,764
Not allocated to organizational units:							
Contingency	 360,501	_	360,501		_		360,501
Total expenditures	 490,958	_	490,958		122,693		368,265
Net change in fund balances	(357,389)		(357,389)		(42,078)		315,311
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 357,389	_	357,389		390,130		32,741
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ 	\$		\$	348,052	\$	348,052
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(11,039)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$	337,013		

### **Court Facilities**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Variance with			
	0	riginal		Final	Α	mounts	Final	Budget		
REVENUES										
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$	63,000	\$	63,000	\$	63,694	\$	694		
Investment earnings		137		137		(36)		(173)		
Total revenues		63,137		63,137		63,658		521		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Public safety		63,137		63,137		63,137		_		
Total expenditures		63,137		63,137		63,137				
Net change in fund balances		-		-		521		521		
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year										
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			521	\$	521		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(16)				
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	505				

### **Deschutes County Communication System Reserve**

		Budgeted	ounts	Actual		Variance with		
	0	riginal		Final	A	mounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	(50,000)
Investment earnings		1,569		1,569		4,383		2,814
Total revenues		51,569		51,569		4,383		(47,186)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		_		_		_		
Total expenditures								
Net change in fund balances		51,569		51,569		4,383		(47,186)
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		321,634		321,634		272,017		(49,617)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	373,203	\$	373,203		276,400	\$	(96,803)
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(8,764)		
Total fund balance, GAAP basis - End of Year					\$	267,636		

### **Community Development**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Variance with			
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget		
REVENUES										
Charges for services	\$	11,603,024	\$	11,603,024	\$	9,358,863	\$	(2,244,161)		
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		28,000		28,000		4,142		(23,858)		
Intergovernmental		30,000		30,000		57,210		27,210		
Investment earnings		62,354		62,354		193,053		130,699		
Transfers in		1,118,966		1,118,966		139,916		(979,050)		
Total revenues		12,842,344		12,842,344	_	9,753,184	_	(3,089,160)		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		11,283,301		11,283,301		9,490,956		1,792,345		
Not allocated to organizational units:										
Contingency		1,627,134		1,627,134		-		1,627,134		
Transfers out		1,071,585	_	1,071,585	_	112,619		958,966		
Total expenditures		13,982,020	_	13,982,020	_	9,603,575	_	4,378,445		
Net change in fund balances		(1,139,676)		(1,139,676)		149,609		1,289,285		
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	11,208,573		11,208,573	_	11,422,882	_	214,309		
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	10,068,897	\$	10,068,897		11,572,491	\$	1,503,594		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(381,380)				
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	11,191,111				

### **CDD Groundwater Partnership**

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with	
	C	Priginal		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget	
REVENUES									
Charges for services	\$	45,000	\$	45,000	\$	10,500	\$	(34,500)	
Investment earnings		516		516		1,264		748	
Total revenues		45,516	_	45,516		11,764		(33,752)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		123,693		123,693		48,750		74,943	
Total expenditures		123,693		123,693		48,750		74,943	
Net change in fund balances		(78,177)		(78,177)		(36,986)		41,191	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		78,177		78,177	_	93,333		15,156	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			56,347	\$	56,347	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					_	(1,787)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	54,560			

### **Newberry Neighborhood**

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Variance with	
	C	Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES								
Investment earnings	\$	1,213	\$	1,213	\$	2,159	\$	946
Loan repayments		58,000		58,000		-		(58,000)
Total revenues		59,213		59,213	_	2,159		(57,054)
Expenditures								
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		134,913		134,913				134,913
Total expenditures		134,913		134,913	_	-		134,913
Net change in fund balances		(75,700)		(75,700)		2,159		77,859
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		75,700		75,700		134,003		58,303
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			136,162	\$	136,162
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(4,317)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	131,845		

### **GIS Dedicated**

		Budgeted Amounts				Actual	Variance with	
	(	Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	320,000	\$	320,000	\$	211,643	\$	(108,357)
Intergovernmental		12,029		12,029		7,076		(4,953)
Investment earnings		3,627		3,627		8,832		5,205
Total revenues		335,656		335,656	_	227,551		(108,105)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		506,754		506,754		376,681		130,073
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		439,581	_	439,581	_			439,581
Total expenditures		946,335	_	946,335	_	376,681		569,654
Net change in fund balances		(610,679)		(610,679)		(149,130)		461,549
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		610,679		610,679	_	612,674		1,995
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			463,544	\$	463,544
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					_	(14,869)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	448,675		

### **Natural Resource Protection**

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with	
		Original		Final	_	Amounts	Final Budget		
REVENUES									
Charges for services	\$	160,000	\$	160,000	\$	121,361	\$	(38,639)	
Intergovernmental		862,515		862,515		707,198		(155,317)	
Investment earnings		8,786		8,786		25,776		16,990	
Transfers in		65,000		65,000		35,000		(30,000)	
Total revenues		1,096,301		1,096,301	_	889,335		(206,966)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		1,072,220		1,072,220		796,256		275,964	
Not allocated to organizational units:									
Contingency		1,325,668		1,325,668		-		1,325,668	
Transfers out		8,210		8,210		8,210		_	
Total expenditures		2,406,098		2,406,098		804,466		1,601,632	
Net change in fund balances		(1,309,797)		(1,309,797)		84,869		1,394,666	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		1,309,797		1,309,797		1,420,503		110,706	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			1,505,372	\$	1,505,372	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(74,364)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	1,431,008			

### Federal Forest Title III

		Budgeted	ounts	Actual	Variance with		
	C	Original		Final	 Amounts	Fina	l Budget
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	\$ 78,157	\$	(11,843)
Investment earnings		821		821	 2,090		1,269
Total revenues		90,821		90,821	 80,247		(10,574)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		120,000		120,000	80,490		39,510
Not allocated to organizational units:							
Contingency		64,822		64,822	 		64,822
Total expenditures		184,822		184,822	 80,490		104,332
Net change in fund balances		(94,001)		(94,001)	(243)		93,758
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		94,001		94,001	 109,366		15,365
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$		109,123	\$	109,123
Advanced payments					(98,452)		
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					 (3,460)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$ 7,211		

### Surveyor

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with		
	Original		Final	P	mounts	Fin	al Budget	
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$ 53,084	\$	53,084	\$	46,899	\$	(6,185)	
Investment earnings	1,975		1,975		6,861		4,886	
Licenses and permits	 168,347		168,347		137,762		(30,585)	
Total revenues	 223,406		223,406		191,522		(31,884)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:	254.750		254.750		254 500		4.50	
General government	251,758		251,758		251,599		159	
Not allocated to organizational units:  Contingency	286,989		286,989				286,989	
	 	-			251 500			
Total expenditures	 538,747		538,747		251,599		287,148	
Net change in fund balances	(315,341)		(315,341)		(60,077)		255,264	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 315,341		315,341		315,970		629	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ _	\$			255,893	\$	255,893	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(8,113)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$	247,780			

### **Public Land Corner Preservation**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with	
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	297,264	\$	297,264
Investment earnings		9,151		9,151		25,819		16,668
Total revenues		9,151		9,151		323,083		313,932
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County roads		471,566		471,566		393,318		78,248
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		1,199,595		1,199,595				1,199,595
Total expenditures	_	1,671,161		1,671,161		393,318		1,277,843
Net change in fund balances		(1,662,010)		(1,662,010)		(70,235)		1,591,775
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		1,662,010		1,662,010		1,430,681		(231,329)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			1,360,446	\$	1,360,446
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(43,135)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	1,317,311		

### **Countywide Transportation SDC Improvement Fee**

		Budgeted	Am	ounts		Actual	Variance with	
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Investment earnings	\$	27,217	\$	27,217	\$	81,605	\$	54,388
Licenses and permits		1,806,000		1,806,000		1,273,419		(532,581)
Total revenues		1,833,217		1,833,217		1,355,024		(478,193)
EXPENDITURES								
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		1,393,767		1,393,767		-		1,393,767
Transfers out		4,451,592		4,451,592	_	2,459,941		1,991,651
Total expenditures	_	5,845,359		5,845,359		2,459,941		3,385,418
Net change in fund balances		(4,012,142)		(4,012,142)		(1,104,917)		2,907,225
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	4,012,142	_	4,012,142		4,269,060		256,918
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$	-		3,164,143	\$	3,164,143
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(100,323)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	3,063,820		

### **Dog Control**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>			Actual	Variance with	
	(	Original		Final	Amounts	Fina	al Budget
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 311	\$	311
Contributions and donations		5,500		5,500	4,096		(1,404)
Investment earnings		545		545	1,265		720
Licenses and permits		229,750		229,750	198,686		(31,064)
Transfers in		147,166		147,166	147,166		
Total revenues		382,961		382,961	351,524		(31,437)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		402,165		402,165	344,316		57,849
Not allocated to organizational units:							
Contingency		31,838		31,838			31,838
Total expenditures		434,003		434,003	344,316		89,687
Net change in fund balances		(51,042)		(51,042)	7,208		58,250
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		51,042		51,042	51,140		98
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$		58,348	\$	58,348
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(2,964)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$ 55,384		

### **Adult Parole & Probation**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Variance with	
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	100,500	\$	100,500	\$	102,099	\$	1,599
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		500		500		889		389
Intergovernmental		6,014,868		6,014,868		6,128,760		113,892
Investment earnings		18,151		18,151		63,625		45,474
Transfers in		536,368		536,368		536,368		
Total revenues	_	6,670,387		6,670,387	_	6,831,741		161,354
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		7,575,910		7,575,910		6,790,874		785,036
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		605,877		406,317		-		406,317
Transfers out		69,277		268,837	_	268,837		
Total expenditures		8,251,064		8,251,064		7,059,711		1,191,353
Net change in fund balances		(1,580,677)		(1,580,677)		(227,970)		1,352,707
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		3,100,000		3,100,000		3,238,905		138,905
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	1,519,323	\$	1,519,323		3,010,935	\$	1,491,612
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					_	(101,370)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	2,909,565		

### **Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund**

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with	
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget	
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental	\$	4,294,819	\$	4,294,819	\$	1,870,942	\$	(2,423,877)	
Investment earnings		41,918		41,918		113,843		71,925	
Total revenues		4,336,737		4,336,737		1,984,785		(2,351,952)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
County roads		10,301,495		10,301,495		3,576,695		6,724,800	
Total expenditures		10,301,495		10,301,495		3,576,695		6,724,800	
Net change in fund balances		(5,964,758)		(5,964,758)		(1,591,910)		4,372,848	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		5,964,758		5,964,758		6,546,828		582,070	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$			4,954,918	\$	4,954,918	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					_	(186,430)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	4,768,488			

### **PERS Reserve**

	Budgeted	Am	ounts	Actual	Variance with	
	Original		Final	 Amounts	Fina	al Budget
REVENUES						
Investment earnings	\$ 26,539	\$	26,539	\$ 74,159	\$	47,620
Total revenues	 26,539		26,539	 74,159		47,620
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	 101,100		101,100	1,700		99,400
Total expenditures	 101,100		101,100	 1,700		99,400
Net change in fund balances	(74,561)		(74,561)	72,459		147,020
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 4,603,610	_	4,603,610	 4,603,197		(413)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ 4,529,049	\$	4,529,049	4,675,656	\$	146,607
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments				 (148,247)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$ 4,527,409		

### Joint Houselessness Task Force

	 Budgeted	Am	ounts	_	Actual	Variance with		
	 Original		Final	Amounts		Final Budget		
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$ -	\$	-	\$	10,633	\$	10,633	
Intergovernmental	1,000,000		1,000,000		192,705		(807,295)	
Investment earnings	 				13,337		13,337	
Total revenues	 1,000,000		1,000,000		216,675		(783,325)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government	 500,000		500,000		203,338		296,662	
Total expenditures	500,000		500,000	-	203,338		296,662	
Net change in fund balances	500,000		500,000		13,337		(486,663)	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 							
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000		13,337	\$	(486,663)	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(25,785)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$	(12,448)			

### **Deschutes County 9-1-1 County Service District**

		Budgeted	Am	nounts		Actual	Variance with		
		Original		Final	_	Amounts	Final Budget		
REVENUES									
Charges for services	\$	555,958	\$	555,958	\$	599,255	\$	43,297	
Intergovernmental		2,638,371		2,638,371		2,699,883		61,512	
Investment earnings		67,515		67,515		237,841		170,326	
Taxes - property		10,482,834		10,482,834		10,584,002		101,168	
Transfers in		1,750,000	_	1,750,000	_	1,750,000			
Total revenues		15,494,678	_	15,494,678	_	15,870,981		376,303	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Public safety		17,769,397		17,709,497		13,390,018		4,319,479	
Not allocated to organizational units:									
Contingency		4,633,120		4,633,120		-		4,633,120	
Transfers out		1,750,000		1,809,900	_	1,809,900			
Total expenditures	_	24,152,517	_	24,152,517	_	15,199,918		8,952,599	
Net change in fund balances		(8,657,839)		(8,657,839)		671,063		9,328,902	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	12,950,799	_	12,950,799	_	12,722,890		(227,909)	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	4,292,960	\$	4,292,960		13,393,953	\$	9,100,993	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					_	(418,812)			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	12,975,141			

### **Extension and 4-H Service District**

		Budgeted	Am	ounts		Actual	Vari	ance with
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES								
Investment earnings	\$	2,671	\$	2,671	\$	9,067	\$	6,396
Taxes - property		653,684		653,684		659,447		5,763
Total revenues	_	656,355		656,355		668,514		12,159
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		681,758		681,758		634,854		46,904
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		272,559		272,559		-		272,559
Debt service		60,276		60,276		60,275		1
Total expenditures		1,014,593	_	1,014,593		695,129		319,464
Net change in fund balances		(358,238)		(358,238)		(26,615)		331,623
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		358,238		358,238	_	402,627		44,389
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			376,012	\$	376,012
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(15,294)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	360,718		

### **Deschutes County Road Agency**

	Bud	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Variance with		
	Origina	al		Final		Amounts		al Budget	
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental	\$	_	\$	800,000	\$	695,036	\$	(104,964)	
Total revenues				800,000	_	695,036		(104,964)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
County roads		-		800,000		695,036		104,964	
Total expenditures				800,000		695,036		104,964	
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-		-	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year									
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$	_		-	\$	_	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						<u>-</u>			
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year					\$				

### **Campus Public Safety - Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund**

	Budgeted	Am		Actual	Variance with		
	 Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$ 560,000	\$	775,000	\$	967,272	\$	192,272
Investment earnings	37,206		37,206		161,956		124,750
Transfers in	 9,450,444		9,968,704		10,038,704		70,000
Total revenues	 10,047,650		10,780,910	_	11,167,932		387,022
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	 18,225,000		18,958,260		13,246,869		5,711,391
Total expenditures	 18,225,000		18,958,260	_	13,246,869		5,711,391
Net change in fund balances	(8,177,350)		(8,177,350)		(2,078,937)		6,098,413
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 8,177,350		8,177,350		8,706,706		529,356
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ -	\$	-		6,627,769	\$	6,627,769
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments Retainage payable					(270,264) (490,771 <u>)</u>		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$	5,866,734		

### Full Faith & Credit Debt Service - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

	Budgeted	Actual		Variance with			
	Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$ 1,489,265	\$	1,489,265	\$	1,434,360	\$	(54,905)
Intergovernmental	309,745		309,745		309,545		(200)
Investment earnings	5,025		5,025		16,839		11,814
Rentals	1,251,542		1,251,542		1,261,687		10,145
Transfers in	 1,790,146		1,790,146		1,485,577		(304,569)
Total revenues	 4,845,723		4,845,723	_	4,508,008		(337,715)
EXPENDITURES							
Not allocated to organizational units:							
Debt service	 4,796,154		4,796,154		4,478,965		317,189
Total expenditures	 4,796,154		4,796,154	_	4,478,965		317,189
Net change in fund balances	49,569		49,569		29,043		(20,526)
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 400,458	_	400,458		390,537		(9,921)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ 450,027	\$	450,027		419,580	\$	(30,447)
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(13,316)		
Lease receivable					1,479,659		
Unavailable lease revenue				_	(1,436,857)		
Fund balances, GAAP basis - end of year				\$	449,066		



Combining and Individual Funds Statements and Schedules – Proprietary Funds – Internal Service Funds – Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

		Facilities	Ad	lministrative Services		Board of County mmissioners		Finance		Finance Reserve
ASSETS		racilities		Sel vices		illiissioners		rillance	-	Reserve
Current assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	99,077	\$	28,450	\$	10,653	\$	_	\$	6,562
Investments, at fair value, plus accrued interest		650,923		186,917		69,992		-		43,107
Accounts receivable								-		
Prepaid expenses		15,688				-		180,334		-
Lease receivable, current portion		200,532		-		-		-		-
Total current assets		966,220		215,367		80,645		180,334		49,669
Noncurrent assets:				-				•		
Lease receivable		318,451		-		-		-		-
Net OPEB RHIA asset		23,691		16,656		3,642		11,946		-
Capital assets:										
Land improvements		155,977		-		-		-		-
Equipment		115,416		-		21,729		39,350		-
Lease equipment		4,055		-		-		12,682		-
Vehicles		168,414		-		-		-		-
Intangible		12,834		-		-		1,283,572		-
Subscription assets		· ·		-		9,354		247,889		-
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		(380,134)		-		(20,091)		(786,602)		-
Total noncurrent assets		418,704		16,656		14,634	-	808,837		-
Total assets		1,384,924		232,023		95,279	-	989,171		49,669
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Pension plan		828,739		582,624		127,396		417,889		-
OPEB County plan		68,742		48,327		10,567		34,663		-
OPEB RHIA		2,237		1,572		344		1,128		-
Total deferred outflows of resources		899,718		632,523		138,307		453,680		-
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	2,284,642	\$	864,546	\$	233,586	\$	1,442,851	\$	49,669
LIABILITIES										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	59,701	\$	2,819	\$	7,137	\$	13,043	\$	
Payroll liabilities	*	73,516	*	40,718	*	13,448	*	38,482	*	
Due to other funds		73,310		40,710		13,440		129,811		
Current portion of noncurrent liabilities		203,426		201,026				117,215		
Total current liabilities		336,643		244,563		20,585		298,551		
Noncurrent liabilities		330,043		244,505		20,505		230,331		
Compensated leave		219,454		218,507				53,133		
Lease payable		2,555		210,507				6,635		
Net pension liability		1,599,388		1,124,410		245,861		806,485		
Total OPEB County plan liability		329,408		231,582		50,637		166,103		
Subscription liability		329,400		231,362		30,037		182,859		-
Accrued claims payable								102,033		
Less current portion noncurrent liabilities		(203,426)		(201,026)				(117,215)		
Total noncurrent liabilities		1.947.379		1,373,473		296,498		1,098,000		
Total liabilities		2,284,022		1,618,036		317,083		1,396,551		
		2,204,022		1,010,030		317,003		1,550,551		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Lease resources		503,328		-		-		-		-
Pension plan		499,636		351,257		76,804		251,939		-
OPEB County plan		290,362		204,131		44,635		146,414		-
OPEB RHIA		3,239		2,276		498		1,633		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		1,296,565		557,664		121,937		399,986		-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		3,580,587		2,175,700		439,020		1,796,537		-
NET POSITION		·								
Net investment in capital assets		74,007		_		10,992		607,397		_
Restricted for:		/4,00/		-		10,552		007,557		-
Net OPEB RHIA asset		23,691		16,656		3,642		11,946		
Unrestricted		(1,393,643)		(1,327,810)		(220,068)		(973,029)		49,669
On Caricled		(1,373,043)		(1,327,010)		(220,008)		(3/3,029)		47,009
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	(1,295,945)	\$	(1,311,154)	\$	(205,434)	\$	(353,686)	\$	49,669

Legal		Human Resources				Information Tech Reserve			Health Benefits		Total
\$	24,826	\$ 27,695	\$ 63,419	\$	144,354	\$	1,205,628	\$	1,032,046	\$	2,642,710
	163,105	181,960	416,656		948,392		7,920,856		6,780,438		17,362,346
		45,257	-						834,620		879,877
	-	1,308	8,913		-		37,421		-		243,664
	-	-	-		-		-		-		200,532
	187,931	256,220	488,988		1,092,746		9,163,905		8,647,104		21,329,129
	-				-		-		-		318,451
	12,884	15,189	28,874		-		3,718		-		116,600
	-	-	-		-		40,000		-		195,977
					1,119,559		36,300		-		1,332,354
	8,681	2,813	3,445		-		-		-		31,676
	-	•	-		26,791		-		-		195,205
	-	-	-		53,692		-		-		1,350,098
	49,743								-		306,986
	(20,798)	(2,813)	(2,175)		(744,165)		(58,300)		-		(2,015,078)
	50,510	15,189	30,144		455,877		21,718				1,832,269
	238,441	271,409	519,132	_	1,548,623		9,185,623		8,647,104		23,161,398
	450,696	531,308	1,010,036		_		130,068		_		4,078,756
	37,384	44,071	83,779				10,789				338,322
	1,216	1,433	2,725		_		351		_		11,006
	489,296	576,812	1,096,540	_	-		141,208				4,428,084
-	727,737	\$ 848,221	\$ 1,615,672	\$	1,548,623	\$	9,326,831	\$	8,647,104	\$	27,589,482
-	727,737	\$ 040,221	\$ 1,013,072	-	1,346,023	-	9,320,631	-	0,047,104	<b>-</b>	27,309,402
\$	1,740	\$ 110,793	\$ 46,361	\$	20,132	\$	128,104	\$	1,166,304	\$	1,556,134
*	38,469	38,093	77,918	*	20,132	*	11,337	4	1,100,504	*	331,981
	50,105	50,035	77,510				, 55 /		_		129,811
	196,263	132,196	339,702		_		3,192,089		1,628,618		6,010,535
	236,472	281,082	463,981	_	20,132		3,331,530		2,794,922		8,028,461
		<u></u>									
	193,623	143,691	367,852				26,772		-		1,223,032
	5,631	-	1,277		-		-		-		16,098
	869,798	1,025,372	1,949,273		-		251,017		-		7,871,604
	179,142	211,184	401,470				51,699		-		1,621,225
	15,325	•	-		-		-		-		198,184
	-	-	-		-		6,334,918		1,628,618		7,963,536
	(196,263)	(132,196)	(339,702)		-		(3,192,089)		(1,628,618)		(6,010,535)
	1,067,256	1,248,051	2,380,170		-		3,472,317		-		12,883,144
	1,303,728	1,529,133	2,844,151	_	20,132		6,803,847	-	2,794,922		20,911,605
	_	_	_		_		-		_		503,328
	271,718	320,318	608,937		-		78,415		-		2,459,024
	157,909	186,152	353,882		-		45,571		_		1,429,056
	1,761	2,076	3,946		-		509		-		15,938
	431,388	508,546	966,765				124,495		-		4,407,346
	1,735,116	2,037,679	3,810,916	_	20,132		6,928,342		2,794,922		25,318,951
	16,670	-	(7)		455,877		18,000		-		1,182,936
	12,884	15,189	28,874		-		3,718		-		116,600
	(1,036,933)	(1,204,647)	(2,224,111)		1,072,614		2,376,771		5,852,182		970,995
\$	(1,007,379)	\$ (1,189,458)	\$ (2,195,244)	\$	1,528,491	\$	2,398,489	\$	5,852,182	\$	2,270,531

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

					I	Board of				
			Adı	ministrative		County				Finance
		Facilities		Services	Con	nmissioners		Finance		Reserve
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services	\$	4,631,616	\$	1,737,058	\$	398,217	\$	2,178,937	\$	261,257
Total operating revenues	Ψ	4,631,616	Ψ	1,737,058	Ψ	398,217	Ψ	2,178,937	Ψ_	261,257
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Personnel		2,378,243		1,936,917		482,511		1,252,703		59,443
Materials and services		1,604,213		280,445		252,471		880,283		-
Depreciation and amortization		12,972		-		9,226		192,908		-
Total operating expenses		3,995,428		2,217,362		744,208		2,325,894		59,443
Operating income (loss)		636,188		(480,304)		(345,991)		(146,957)		201,814
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)										
Interest expense		(30)		-		-		(83)		-
Investment earnings (losses)		(188,735)		7,300		3,782		787		5,820
Gain (loss) on sale of assets		-		-		-		-		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		(188,765)		7,300		3,782		704		5,820
Income (loss) before transfers		447,423		(473,004)		(342,209)		(146,253)		207,634
TRANSFERS										
Transfers in		-		236,579		301,626		-		-
Transfers out		(71,810)		-		(3,715)				(260,439)
Net other financing sources (uses)		(71,810)		236,579		297,911		-		(260,439)
Change in net position		375,613		(236,425)		(44,298)		(146,253)		(52,805)
Net position - beginning of year		(1,671,558)		(1,074,729)		(161,136)		(207,433)		102,474
Net position - end of year	\$	(1,295,945)	\$	(1,311,154)	\$	(205,434)	\$	(353,686)	\$	49,669

 Legal	 Human Resources	nformation echnology	formation ch Reserve	II	Health Insurance Benefits			Total
\$ 1,549,533	\$ 1,777,330	\$ 3,483,804	\$ 223,908	\$	3,149,082	149,082 \$ 25,31		\$ 44,707,012
1,549,533	1,777,330	3,483,804	223,908		3,149,082		25,316,270	44,707,012
1,498,727 133,940	1,577,383 402,760	2,772,090 848,426	- 66,090		414,478 3,439,648		29,659,489	12,372,495 37,567,765
20,798	2,813	2,175	128,264		1,333		-	370,489
1,653,465	1,982,956	3,622,691	194,354		3,855,459		29,659,489	50,310,749
 (103,932)	 (205,626)	 (138,887)	 29,554		(706,377)		(4,343,219)	 (5,603,737)
- 3,816 -	- 3,060 -	- 8,751 -	- 19,240 (6,949)		- 145,874 -		- 406,736 -	(113) 416,431 (6,949)
3,816	3,060	 8,751	 12,291		145,874		406,736	 409,369
(100,116)	 (202,566)	 (130,136)	 41,845		(560,503)		(3,936,483)	 (5,194,368)
 	- -	 (10,848) (10,848)	- -		(3,500)		- -	 538,205 (350,312) 187,893
(100,116)	(202,566)	(140,984)	 41,845		(564,003)		(3,936,483)	(5,006,475)
(907,263)	(986,892)	(2,054,260)	1,486,646		2,962,492		9,788,665	7,277,006
\$ (1,007,379)	\$ (1,189,458)	\$ (2,195,244)	\$ 1,528,491	\$	2,398,489	\$	5,852,182	\$ 2,270,531

# Deschutes County, Oregon Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Facilities	Ad	lministrative Services		Board of County nmissioners		Finance		Finance Reserve
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	4,647,315	\$	1,737,058	\$	398,217	\$	2,172,338	\$	261,257
Receipts from customers Payments to employees Payments to suppliers	<b>.</b>	(2,588,647) (1,867,397)	Þ	(1,737,036 (1,737,089) (279,649)	⊅	(486,841) (248,508)	₽	(1,216,462) (901,296)	₽	(131,526)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		191,271		(279,680)		(337,132)		54,580	-	129,731
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Transfers in		-		236,579		301,626		-		-
Transfers out		(71,810)		-		(3,715)		-		(260,439)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		(71,810)		236,579		297,911		-		(260,439)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED										
FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Acquisition of capital assets		(12,182)		-		-		-		-
Payments for leases		(1,515)		-		-		(6,091)		-
Interest paid on leases Proceeds from leases		(30) (10,518)		-		-		(83)		-
Payments for subscriptions		(10,516)		-		(9,354)		(65,030)		
Due to other funds						(-,,		99,319		-
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related							-			
financing activities		(24,245)		-		(9,354)		28,115		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Sale (purchase) of investments		(182,133)		(1,805)		23,228		(83,079)		88,409
Interest		13,762		6,160		2,441		384		2,161
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	-	(168,371)		4,355		25,669		(82,695)		90,570
Net increase (decrease) in cash & cash equivalents		(73,155)		(38,746)		(22,906)		-		(40,138)
Balances - beginning of year		172,232		67,196		33,559		-		46,700
Balances - end of year	\$	99,077	\$	28,450	\$	10,653	\$	-	\$	6,562
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net										
cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$	626 100	<b>*</b>	(400.204)	*	(2.45.004)		(1.46.057)		201.014
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	<b>&gt;</b>	636,188	\$	(480,304)	\$	(345,991)	\$	(146,957)	\$	201,814
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:										
Amortization of deferred lease resources		(199,742)		-		-		-		-
Depreciation and amortization expense		12,972		-		9,226		192,908		-
Change in operating accruals:										
Receivables		15,699		-		-		- (5.500)		-
Prepaid expenses Accounts payable		(63,442)		796		3,963		(6,599) (21,013)		-
Payroll liabilities		73,516		40,718		13,448		38,482		-
Claims payable		73,310				-		50,402		_
Compensated leave		24,133		27,725		-		32,181		(2,714)
Net OPEB RHIA asset		(22,689)		(15,952)		(3,488)		(11,441)		-
Net OPEB liability		(703,128)		(390,891)		(104,284)		(287,372)		(36,336)
Net pension liability		417,764		538,228		89,994		264,391		(33,033)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	191,271	\$	(279,680)	\$	(337,132)	\$	54,580	\$	129,731
NONCASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Change in fair value of investments	\$	(4,540)	\$	(407,427)	\$	(8,942)	\$	7,672	\$	(4,423)
Lease receivable for deferred inflow of resources	\$	374,633	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

	Legal		Human Resources		Information Technology		IT Reserve		Insurance		Health Benefits		Total
\$	1,549,533 (1,356,524)	\$	1,782,565 (1,355,572)	\$	3,480,778 (2,609,027)	\$	257,978	\$	3,111,661 (359,871)	\$	24,481,650	\$	43,880,350 (11,841,559)
	(133,242)		(383,409)		(810,819)		(68,420)		(2,944,782)		(32,148,342)		(39,785,864)
	59,767		43,584		60,932		189,558		(192,992)		(7,666,692)		(7,747,073)
	_		_		_		_		_		_		538,205
	-		-		(10,848)		-		(3,500)		-		(350,312)
	-			-	(10,848)		<u>-</u>		(3,500)				187,893
							(262,077)						(274,259)
	(2,718)		(2,814)		(2,161)		(202,077)						(15,300)
	(65)		(4)		(17)		(-)		-		-		(199)
	-		-		-		-		-		-		(10,518)
	(34,418)		-		-		-		-		-		(108,802)
		_					-		-		-		99,319
	(37,201)		(2,818)	-	(2,178)		(262,078)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		(309,759)
	(45,460) 4,500		(61,678) 4,242		(103,253) 5,488		(106,924) 17,198		(1,193,359) 140,299		4,474,527 191,832		2,808,473 388,467
	(40,960)		(57,436)		(97,765)		(89,726)		(1,053,060)		4,666,359		3,196,940
	(18,394)		(16,670)		(49,859)		(162,246)		(1,249,552)		(3,000,333)		(4,671,999)
	43,220		44,365		113,278		306,600		2,455,180		4,032,379		7,314,709
\$	24,826	\$	27,695	\$	63,419	\$	144,354	\$	1,205,628	\$	1,032,046	\$	2,642,710
			_		_		_						
\$	(103,932)	\$	(205,626)	\$	(138,887)	\$	29,554	\$	(706,377)	\$	(4,343,219)	\$	(5,603,737)
	_		_		_		_		_		_		(199,742)
	20,798		2,813		2,175		128,264		1,333		-		370,489
	-		5,321		-		-		-		(834,620)		(813,600)
	-		(86)		(3,026)		34,070		(37,421)		-		(13,062)
	698 38,469		19,351 38,093		37,607 77,918		(2,330)		(400,261) 11,337		(3,088,425)		(3,513,056) 331,981
	36,409		30,093		77,516		-		895,127		599,572		1,494,699
	51,969		7,074		(1,829)		-		10,877		-		149,416
	(12,339)		(14,546)		(27,653)		-		(3,560)		-		(111,668)
	(363,885)		(300,652)		(842,092)		-		(82,362)		-		(3,111,002)
-	427,989		491,842	¢	956,719		100 550		118,315	ď	(7,666,602)	¢	3,272,209
*	59,767	\$	43,584	\$	60,932	\$	189,558	\$	(192,992)	\$	(7,666,692)	\$	(7,747,073)
\$	(29,986)	\$	(1,188)	\$	(9,326)	\$	(3,779)	\$	1,055	\$	1,408	\$	(459,476)
₽	-	₽	-	₽	-	₽	-	Þ	-	₽	-	₽	374,633

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Facilities

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>			Actual		Variance with		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	4,418,482	\$	4,418,482	\$	4,436,765	\$	18,283
Investment earnings		5,364		5,364		14,786		9,422
Total revenues		4,423,846		4,423,846		4,451,551		27,705
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		4,792,675		4,792,675		4,295,511		497,164
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		176,723		176,723		-		176,723
Transfers out		71,810		71,810		71,810		-
Total expenditures		5,041,208	_	5,041,208		4,367,321		673,887
Net change in fund balances		(617,362)		(617,362)		84,230		701,592
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		617,362		617,362		572,799		(44,563)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	_	\$	-		657,029	\$	657,029
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(24,558)		
Lease receivable						518,983		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amorti	zatio	n)				76,562		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						2,237		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						68,742		
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						828,739		
Accrued compensated leave						(219,454)		
Lease payable						(2,555)		
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						23,691		
Other postemployment benefits						(329,408)		
Net pension liability						(1,599,388)		
Deferred inflows of resources - leases						(503,328)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(3,239)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(290,362)		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension					_	(499,636)		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	(1,295,945)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Administrative Services

	 <b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with		
	 Original		Final	_	Amounts	Fin	al Budget	
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$ 1,746,559	\$	1,746,559	\$	1,737,058	\$	(9,501)	
Investment earnings	2,261		2,261		6,245		3,984	
Transfers in	 236,579		236,579		236,579		_	
Total revenues	 1,985,399		1,985,399	_	1,979,882		(5,517)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services	2,171,634		2,171,634		2,058,251		113,383	
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency	 63,157		63,157	_			63,157	
Total expenditures	 2,234,791		2,234,791	_	2,058,251		176,540	
Net change in fund balances	(249,392)		(249,392)		(78,369)		171,023	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	 249,392		249,392	_	257,251		7,859	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$ -	\$			178,882	\$	178,882	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(7,052)			
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA					1,572			
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB					48,327			
Deferred outflows of resources - pension					582,624			
Accrued compensated leave					(218,507)			
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA					16,656			
Other postemployment benefits					(231,582)			
Net pension liability					(1,124,410)			
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA					(2,276)			
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB					(204,131)			
Deferred inflows of resources - pension				_	(351,257)			
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year				\$	(1,311,154)			

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

**Board of County Commissioners** 

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with		
		Original		Final	_	Amounts	Fina	Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	398,218	\$	398,218	\$	398,217	\$	(1)
Investment earnings		821		821		2,374		1,553
Transfers in		301,626		301,626		301,626		
Total revenues		700,665		700,665		702,217		1,552
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		782,440		782,440		762,113		20,327
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		23,764		23,764		-		23,764
Transfers out		3,715		3,715		3,715		
Total expenditures		809,919		809,919	_	765,828		44,091
Net change in fund balances		(109,254)		(109,254)		(63,611)		45,643
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		109,254		109,254		126,312		17,058
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	_	\$	_		62,701	\$	62,701
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(2,641)		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amo	ortizatio	on)				10,992		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						344		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						10,567		
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						127,396		
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						3,642		
Other postemployment benefits						(50,637)		
Net pension liability						(245,861)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(498)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(44,635)		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension						(76,804)		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	(205,434)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Finance

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fina	al Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	2,209,383	\$	2,209,383	\$	2,178,937	\$	(30,446)
Investment earnings		260		260		215		(45)
Total revenues	_	2,209,643		2,209,643		2,179,152		(30,491)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		2,255,009		2,295,009		2,206,431		88,578
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		67,373	_	27,373				27,373
Total expenditures		2,322,382		2,322,382	_	2,206,431		115,951
Net change in fund balances		(112,739)		(112,739)		(27,279)		85,460
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		112,739	_	112,739	_	22,026		(90,713)
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			(5,253)	\$	(5,253)
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						4,251		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amor	tizati	ion)				796,891		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						1,128		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						34,663		
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						417,889		
Accrued compensated leave						(53,133)		
Lease payable						(6,635)		
Subscription liabilities						(182,859)		
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						11,946		
Other postemployment benefits						(166,103)		
Net pension liability						(806,485)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(1,633)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(146,414)		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension					_	(251,939)		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	(353,686)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Finance Reserve

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual	Variance with		
	(	Original		Final	 Amounts	Final	Budget	
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	261,257	\$	261,257	\$ 261,257	\$	-	
Investment earnings		1,439		1,439	 1,812		373	
Total revenues		262,696		262,696	263,069		373	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		177,155		177,155	131,526		45,629	
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Transfers out		260,439		260,439	260,439		-	
Total expenditures		437,594	_	437,594	 391,965		45,629	
Net change in fund balances		(174,898)		(174,898)	(128,896)		46,002	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		174,898		174,898	 180,191		5,293	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	_	\$		51,295	\$	51,295	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments					(1,626)			
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$ 49,669			

## ${\bf Schedule\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures\ and\ Changes\ In\ Fund\ Balances-Budget\ and\ Actual}$

Legal

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>			nounts	Actual		Variance with	
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	1,547,532	\$	1,547,532	\$	1,549,533	\$	2,001
Investment earnings		860		860		4,756		3,896
Total revenues		1,548,392		1,548,392		1,554,289		5,897
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		1,620,105		1,620,105		1,566,134		53,971
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		48,540	_	48,540		_		48,540
Total expenditures		1,668,645		1,668,645		1,566,134		102,511
Net change in fund balances		(120,253)		(120,253)		(11,845)		108,408
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		120,253		120,253		165,721		45,468
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$	-		153,876	\$	153,876
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(6,154)		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amor	tizati	on)				37,626		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						1,216		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						37,384		
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						450,696		
Accrued compensated leave						(193,623)		
Lease payable						(5,631)		
Subscription liabilities						(15,325)		
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						12,884		
Other postemployment benefits						(179,142)		
Net pension liability						(869,798)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(1,761)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(157,909)		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension						(271,718)		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	(1,007,379)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Human Resources

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Final Budget		
REVENUES									
Charges for services	\$	1,777,416	\$	1,777,416	\$	1,777,330	\$	(86)	
Investment earnings		946		946		4,573		3,627	
Total revenues	_	1,778,362		1,778,362	_	1,781,903		3,541	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
County services		1,865,947		1,865,947		1,799,244		66,703	
Not allocated to organizational units:									
Contingency		74,728		74,728				74,728	
Total expenditures		1,940,675		1,940,675		1,799,244		141,431	
Net change in fund balances		(162,313)		(162,313)		(17,341)		144,972	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		162,313	_	162,313		131,540		(30,773)	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$		\$			114,199	\$	114,199	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(6,865)			
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						1,433			
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						44,071			
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						531,308			
Accrued compensated leave						(143,691)			
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						15,189			
Other postemployment benefits						(211,184)			
Net pension liability						(1,025,372)			
Deferred inflows of resources - RHIA						(2,076)			
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(186,152)			
Deferred inflows of resources - pension					_	(320,318)			
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	(1,189,458)			

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Information Technology

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fina	al Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	3,484,354	\$	3,484,354	\$	3,483,804	\$	(550)
Investment earnings		2,520		2,520		10,805		8,285
Total revenues		3,486,874		3,486,874	_	3,494,609		7,735
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		3,709,086		3,709,086		3,537,550		171,536
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		111,163		106,783		-		106,783
Transfers out		6,468		10,848		10,848		
Total expenditures	-	3,826,717		3,826,717		3,548,398		278,319
Net change in fund balances		(339,843)		(339,843)		(53,789)		286,054
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year	_	339,843		339,843		434,218		94,375
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$	_		380,429	\$	380,429
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(15,720)		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amo	rtizat	ion)				1,270		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						2,725		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						83,779		
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						1,010,036		
Accrued compensated leave						(367,852)		
Lease payable						(1,277)		
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						28,874		
Other postemployment benefits						(401,470)		
Net pension liability						(1,949,273)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(3,946)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(353,882)		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension						(608,937)		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	(2,195,244)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Information Technology Reserve

		Budgeted	Am	ounts		Actual	Vari	ance with
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	164,002	\$	164,002	\$	223,908	\$	59,906
Investment earnings		6,301		6,301		18,032		11,731
Total revenues		170,303		170,303		241,940		71,637
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		513,500		513,500	_	328,168		185,332
Total expenditures		513,500		513,500		328,168		185,332
Net change in fund balances		(343,197)		(343,197)		(86,228)		256,969
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		722,507	_	722,507		1,194,623		472,116
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	379,310	\$	379,310		1,108,395	\$	729,085
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(35,781)		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and am	ortizatio	on)			_	455,877		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	1,528,491		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Insurance

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>				Actual	Variance with		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	3,262,131	\$	3,262,131	\$	3,149,082	\$	(113,049)
Investment earnings		49,346		49,346		148,514		99,168
Total revenues		3,311,477		3,311,477		3,297,596		(13,881)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
County services		5,887,806		5,887,806		2,915,729		2,972,077
Not allocated to organizational units:								
Contingency		5,107,351		5,107,351		-		5,107,351
Transfers out		3,500		3,500		3,500		
Total expenditures		10,998,657	_	10,998,657	_	2,919,229		8,079,428
Net change in fund balances		(7,687,180)		(7,687,180)		378,367		8,065,547
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		7,687,180		7,687,180		8,944,938		1,257,758
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$	_		9,323,305	\$	9,323,305
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(298,841)		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amo	rtizati	ion)				18,000		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						351		
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB						10,789		
Deferred outflows of resources - pension						130,068		
Accrued compensated leave						(26,772)		
Other postemployment benefits - RHIA						3,718		
Other postemployment benefits						(51,699)		
Net pension liability						(251,017)		
Accrued claims payable						(6,334,918)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB RHIA						(509)		
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB						(45,571)		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension					_	(78,415)		
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	2,398,489		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Health Benefits

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Actual	Variance with		
		Original		Final		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget	
REVENUES									
Charges for services	\$	23,563,014	\$	23,563,014	\$	25,316,270	\$	1,753,256	
Investment earnings		95,686		95,686		176,071		80,385	
Total revenues	_	23,658,700		23,658,700	_	25,492,341		1,833,641	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
County services		26,769,217		31,769,217		30,688,535		1,080,682	
Not allocated to organizational units:									
Contingency		8,815,139		3,815,139	_			3,815,139	
Total expenditures	_	35,584,356		35,584,356	_	30,688,535		4,895,821	
Net change in fund balances		(11,925,656)		(11,925,656)		(5,196,194)		6,729,462	
Fund balances, budget basis - beginning of year		11,925,656		11,925,656		11,304,191		(621,465)	
Fund balances, budget basis - end of year	\$	-	\$			6,107,997	\$	6,107,997	
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments						(255,815)			
Net position, GAAP basis - end of year					\$	5,852,182			



#### **Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**

Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	Taxes and Fees			scellaneous Custodial Funds	 Total Custodial Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	426,011	\$	461,823	\$ 887,834
Investments, at fair value; plus accrued interest		2,798,843		3,034,136	5,832,979
Taxes receivable for other governments		6,078,951		-	6,078,951
Accounts receivable		90,838		-	90,838
Notes receivable		1,048,730		-	1,048,730
Total assets		10,443,373		3,495,959	13,939,332
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable		25,681		111,744	137,425
Deposits		395,419		2,357,985	2,753,404
Due to other governments		6,896,425		1,095,468	7,991,893
Total liabilities		7,317,525		3,565,197	10,882,722
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue - land auction sales		1,048,730		_	1,048,730
Total deferred inflows of resources		1,048,730		-	1,048,730
NET POSITION					
Restricted for:					
Individuals, organizations, and other governments		2,115,573		43,801	2,159,374
Unrestricted		(38,455)		(113,039)	(151,494)
Total net position	\$	2,077,118	\$	(69,238)	\$ 2,007,880

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### **Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**

Fiduciary Funds

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Taxes and Fees	C	cellaneous ustodial Funds	Total Custodial Funds
ADDITIONS				
Investment earnings				
Interest on land sale loans	\$ 52,124	\$	-	\$ 52,124
Net increase in fair value of investments	149,208		52,489	201,697
Property tax collections for other governments	473,331,546		-	473,331,546
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	289,414		862,758	1,152,172
Rents	34,500		-	34,500
Collections for services provided to other governments	106,639		-	106,639
Charges for services	3,094,478		-	3,094,478
Other	287		-	287
Total additions	477,058,196		915,247	477,973,443
DEDUCTIONS				
Payment of property taxes to other governments	473,420,651		-	473,420,651
Payment of services to other governments	-		847,987	847,987
Public safety	4,074,942		-	4,074,942
Total deductions	477,495,593	-	847,987	478,343,580
Change in Fiduciary net position	(437,397)		67,260	(370,137)
Net position - beginning of year	 2,514,515		(136,498)	 2,378,017
Net position - end of year	\$ 2,077,118	\$	(69,238)	\$ 2,007,880

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Other Financial Schedules
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

# Schedule of Property Tax Transactions - All County Taxes

June 30, 2023

Beginning Balance and Tax Year FY 2023 Levy		Adjustments		Interest (Discount)	rnovers from County Treasurer	es Receivable ne 30, 2023	
FY 2013 & Prior	\$	79,249	\$	1,519	\$ 2,021	\$ 5,267	\$ 77,522
FY 2014		12,295		-	1,058	2,265	11,088
FY 2015		24,506		(579)	1,185	3,153	21,959
FY 2016		(27,560)		(575)	2,356	6,183	(31,962)
FY 2017		33,813		(807)	7,011	17,887	22,130
FY 2018		82,177		(16,744)	15,383	41,117	39,699
FY 2019		240,628		(72,741)	110,424	205,878	72,433
FY 2020		838,165		(53,395)	196,029	677,987	302,812
FY 2021		1,479,008		(124,510)	224,147	696,465	882,180
FY 2022		3,988,133		(133,249)	52,864	2,131,928	1,775,820
FY 2023		484,010,620		(252,493)	 (12,770,539)	 466,598,351	4,389,237
TOTALS	\$	490,761,034	\$	(653,574)	\$ (12,158,061)	470,386,481	\$ 7,562,918
Other Distributions Interest earned o Other tax distribu	n unseg ution an	d credits				\$ 146,991 1,574,654 472,108,126	
Summary of Taxes Deschutes County General Fund Special Revenue Other Taxing Jurisd	e Funds		2023:			\$ 592,249 891,718 6,078,951	
						\$ 7,562,918	

# Deschutes County, Oregon Schedule of Long-Term Debt Principal Transactions Year Ended June 30, 2023

Series	Date of Issue	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Outstanding July 1, 2022	Bonds Issued	Bonds Called and Matured	Outstanding June 30, 2023
Pension Bonds							
Series 2002	03/28/2002	06/01/2028	\$ 5,429,586	\$ 2,870,000	\$ -	\$ 480,000	\$ 2,390,000
Series 2004	05/27/2004	06/01/2028	7,090,000	4,000,000	-	560,000	3,440,000
Total Pension Bonds			12,519,586	6,870,000		1,040,000	5,830,000
Bonds							
Series 2013	08/08/2013	06/01/2038	8,405,000	6,220,000	-	285,000	5,935,000
Refunding Series 2019	03/12/2019	06/01/2028	6,455,000	4,610,000	-	680,000	3,930,000
Refunding Series 2021	09/02/2021	12/01/2032	-	15,325,000	-	1,415,000	13,910,000
Series 2022	08/30/2022	06/01/2043	18,220,000	-	18,220,000	-	18,220,000
Total Bonds			33,080,000	26,155,000	18,220,000	2,380,000	41,995,000
Notes from Direct Borrowings							
Refunding Series 2015	12/08/2015	12/01/2026	3,775,000	1,371,600	-	426,600	945,000
Refunding Series 2016	05/25/2016	06/01/2027	6,277,000	3,000,000	-	580,000	2,420,000
Total Notes			10,052,000	4,371,600	-	1,006,600	3,365,000
Total Long-Term Debt			\$ 55,651,586	\$ 37,396,600	\$ 18,220,000	\$ 4,426,600	\$ 51,190,000

## Schedule of Long-Term Debt Interest Transactions

Year Ended June 30, 2023

Series	Interest Rates on Outstanding Balances	Outstanding June 30, 2022	Bonds Issued	Coupons Called and Matured	Outstanding June 30, 2023
Pension Bonds					
Series 2002	6.85%	\$ 720,620	\$ -	\$ 196,595	\$ 524,025
Series 2004	5.35% - 6.095%	861,995	-	243,352	618,643
Total Pension Bonds		1,582,615	-	439,947	1,142,668
Bonds					
Series 2013	3.25 - 4.5%	2,504,387	-	260,356	2,244,031
Refunding Series 2019	5.00%	838,000	-	230,500	607,500
Refunding Series 2021	1.41%	1,210,662	-	206,107	1,004,555
Series 2022	3.30%	-	11,703,531	685,781	11,017,750
Total Bonds		4,553,049	11,703,531	1,382,744	14,873,836
Notes from Direct Borrowings					
Refunding Series 2015	1.99-2.49%	55,744	-	28,842	26,902
Refunding Series 2016	1.68%	152,796	-	50,400	102,396
Total Notes		208,540	-	79,242	129,298
Total Long-Term Debt		\$ 6,344,204	\$ 11,703,531	\$ 1,901,933	\$ 16,145,802

# Deschutes County, Oregon **Schedule of Future Debt Service Requirements of Pension Obligation Bonds**June 30, 2023

Vanuat	Total Requirements							Serie	s 2002		Series 2004			
Year of Maturity	Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2024	\$	1,170,000	\$	373,383	\$	1,543,383	\$	540,000	\$	163,715	\$	630,000	\$	209,668
2025		700,000		297,995		997,995		-		126,725		700,000		171,270
2026		1,465,000		255,330		1,720,330		685,000		126,725		780,000		128,605
2027		1,640,000		160,867		1,800,867		770,000		79,803		870,000		81,064
2028		855,000		55,093		910,093		395,000		27,057		460,000		28,036
	\$	5,830,000	\$	1,142,668	\$	6,972,668	\$	2,390,000	\$	524,025	\$	3,440,000	\$	618,643

# Deschutes County, Oregon Schedule of Future Debt Service Requirements of Full Faith and Credit and Direct Borrowings Governmental Activities June 30, 2023

v			Tota	l Requirement		Series 2013				
Year of Maturity	Principal		rincipal Int		nterest Total			Principal	Interest	
2024	\$	2,260,889	\$	602,893	\$	2,863,782	\$	295,000	\$	250,381
2025		2,328,350		535,070		2,863,420		305,000		238,581
2026		2,165,414		467,662		2,633,076		320,000		226,381
2027		2,222,240		400,576		2,622,816		330,000		213,581
2028		2,289,066		331,174		2,620,240		345,000		200,381
2029		1,459,834		258,978		1,718,812		360,000		186,581
2030		1,494,545		228,931		1,723,476		375,000		172,181
2031		1,525,313		198,035		1,723,348		390,000		157,181
2032		1,563,965		166,260		1,730,225		405,000		141,581
2033		1,590,792		133,130		1,723,922		420,000		124,875
2034		435,000		107,550		542,550		435,000		107,550
2035		455,000		87,975		542,975		455,000		87,975
2036		480,000		67,500		547,500		480,000		67,500
2037		500,000		45,900		545,900		500,000		45,900
2038		520,000		23,402		543,402		520,000		23,402
	\$	21,290,408	\$	3,655,036	\$	24,945,444	\$	5,935,000	\$	2,244,031

 Direct Born	owing-	2015	 Seri	es 201	9	 Ref Ser	ies 202	21
Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest
\$ 225,954	\$	8,606	\$ 715,000	\$	196,500	\$ 1,024,935	\$	147,406
232,646		2,896	750,000		160,750	1,040,704		132,843
-		-	785,000		123,250	1,060,414		118,031
-		-	820,000		84,000	1,072,240		102,995
-		-	860,000		43,000	1,084,066		87,793
-		-	-		-	1,099,834		72,397
-		-	-		-	1,119,545		56,750
-		-	-		-	1,135,313		40,854
-		-	-		-	1,158,965		24,679
-		-	-		-	1,170,792		8,255
-		-	-		-	-		-
-		-	-		-	-		-
-		-	-		-	-		-
-		-	-		-	-		-
-		-	-		-	-		-
\$ 458,600	\$	11,502	\$ 3,930,000	\$	607,500	\$ 10,966,808	\$	792,003

# Deschutes County, Oregon Schedule of Future Debt Service Requirements of Full Faith and Credit and Direct Borrowings Business Type Activities June 30, 2023

Year of		Total	Requirements		Direct Borrowing - 2015				
Maturity	 Principal		Interest	Total		Principal	Interest		
2024	\$ 1,624,311	\$	1,000,735	\$ 2,625,046	\$	208,246	\$	9,519	
2025	1,673,550		954,150	2,627,700		213,254		4,271	
2026	1,532,286		908,015	2,440,301		32,700		1,209	
2027	1,577,960		862,675	2,440,635		32,200		401	
2028	960,934		815,811	1,776,745		-		-	
2029	1,000,166		778,179	1,778,345		-		-	
2030	1,040,455		738,730	1,779,185		-		-	
2031	1,079,687		697,464	1,777,151		-		-	
2032	1,126,035		654,373	1,780,408		-		-	
2033	1,169,208		609,216	1,778,424		-		-	
2034	900,000		564,250	1,464,250		-		-	
2035	940,000		519,250	1,459,250		-		-	
2036	990,000		472,250	1,462,250		-		-	
2037	1,040,000		422,750	1,462,750		-		-	
2038	1,090,000		370,750	1,460,750		-		-	
2039	1,145,000		316,250	1,461,250		-		-	
2040	1,200,000		259,000	1,459,000		-		-	
2041	1,265,000		199,000	1,464,000		-		-	
2042	1,325,000		135,750	1,460,750		-		-	
2043	1,390,000		69,500	1,459,500		-		-	
	\$ 24,069,592	\$	11,348,098	\$ 35,417,690	\$	486,400	\$	15,400	

Direct Borr	owing - 2	016	Refunding	Series 2	021	Serie		
Principal	I	nterest	 Principal		Interest	 Principal		Interest
\$ 591,000	\$	40,656	\$ 275,065	\$	39,560	\$ 550,000	\$	911,000
601,000		30,727	279,296		35,652	580,000		883,500
610,000		20,630	284,586		31,676	605,000		854,500
618,000		10,383	287,760		27,641	640,000		824,250
-		-	290,934		23,561	670,000		792,250
-		-	295,166		19,429	705,000		758,750
-		-	300,455		15,230	740,000		723,500
-		-	304,687		10,964	775,000		686,500
-		-	311,035		6,623	815,000		647,750
-		-	314,208		2,216	855,000		607,000
-		-	-		-	900,000		564,250
-		-	-		-	940,000		519,250
-		-	-		-	990,000		472,250
-		-	-		-	1,040,000		422,750
-		-	-		-	1,090,000		370,750
-		-	-		-	1,145,000		316,250
-		-	-		-	1,200,000		259,000
-		-	-		-	1,265,000		199,000
-		-	-		-	1,325,000		135,750
-		-	-		-	1,390,000		69,500
\$ 2,420,000	\$	102,396	\$ 2,943,192	\$	212,552	\$ 18,220,000	\$	11,017,750



Statistical Section
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon



# Deschutes County, Oregon **Statistical Section Contents**

June 30, 2023

This is part of the Deschutes County's statistical annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall health.

	<u>Pages</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	245 - 254
<b>Revenue Capacity</b> These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, property taxes.	255 - 260
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current level of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	261 - 269
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment in which the County's financial activities take place.	270 - 271
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	272 - 275

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the published annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year. The County implemented GASB Statement No. 65 in fiscal year 2014. Schedules containing information for years prior to fiscal year 2014 have not been restated in accordance with GASB 65, unless otherwise noted.

# Deschutes County, Oregon Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year							
	2014			2015		2016		2017
Governmental activities								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	90,528,453	\$	91,385,492	\$	101,724,105	\$	108,576,334
Restricted		899,558		57,774,179		60,999,381		60,223,775
Unrestricted		85,864,467		13,564,091		(9,004,273)		(10,585,809)
Total governmental activities net position	\$	177,292,478	\$	162,723,762	\$	153,719,213	\$	158,214,300
Business-type activities								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	27,996,595	\$	31,628,810	\$	33,549,044	\$	35,249,434
Restricted		326,767		416,356		257,743		-
Unrestricted		(1,578,435)		(3,620,616)		(4,431,920)		(3,895,146)
Total business-type activities net position	\$	26,744,927	\$	28,424,550	\$	29,374,867	\$	31,354,288
Primary government								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	118,525,048	\$	123,014,302	\$	135,273,150	\$	143,825,768
Restricted		1,226,325		58,190,535		61,257,124		60,223,775
Unrestricted		84,286,032		9,943,475		(13,436,194)		(14,480,955)
Total primary government net position	\$	204,037,405	\$	191,148,312	\$	183,094,080	\$	189,568,588

**Fiscal Year** 

 2018		2019 2020			2021	2022	2023		
\$ 113,719,602 51,604,150 (13,117,584)	\$	115,293,413 66,660,268 (11,495,168)	\$	121,372,936 75,890,142 (14,936,196)	\$ 126,591,425 86,559,219 (29,395,513)	\$ 135,284,761 90,450,775 (28,233,666)	\$	161,842,824 86,626,839 (42,654,861)	
\$ 152,206,168	\$	170,458,513	\$	182,326,882	\$ 183,755,131	\$ 197,501,870	\$	205,814,802	
\$ 37,025,828	\$	35,942,205	\$	38,733,640	\$ 37,856,359	\$ 35,830,576	\$	23,964,066	
 (2,045,078)		- 1,559,167		(1,509,993)	3,784,281	7,281,323		13,974,687 6,500,623	
\$ 34,980,750	\$	37,501,372	\$	37,223,647	\$ 41,640,640	\$ 43,111,899	\$	44,439,376	
\$ 150,745,430 51,604,150 (15,162,662)	\$	151,235,618 66,660,268 (9,936,001)	\$	160,106,576 75,890,142 (16,446,189)	\$ 164,447,785 86,559,219 (25,611,232)	\$ 171,115,338 90,450,775 (20,952,344)	\$	185,806,890 100,601,526 (36,154,238)	
\$ 187,186,918	\$	207,959,885	\$	219,550,529	\$ 225,395,771	\$ 240,613,769	\$	250,254,178	

#### **Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(accrual basis of accounting)

		Fisca		
	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses				
Governmental activities:				
General government	\$ 26,487,066	\$ 25,448,635	\$ 35,463,814	\$ 30,011,545
Public safety	57,786,656	46,351,357	74,941,547	65,276,283
County roads	15,441,429	16,818,974	18,269,586	17,627,051
Health and welfare	35,154,506	31,944,749	43,850,703	39,370,403
Interest and fiscal charges	2,556,364	2,385,397	2,284,295	2,175,774
Total governmental activities expenses	137,426,021	122,949,112	174,809,945	154,461,056
Business-type activities:				
Solid waste	6,327,028	7,614,444	9,272,404	10,028,102
Fair & expo center	3,368,464	3,466,338	4,290,630	4,173,908
RV park	355,752	473,792	477,924	407,928
Total business-type activities expenses	10,051,244	11,554,574	14,040,958	14,609,937
Total primary government expenses	\$ 147,477,265	\$ 134,503,686	\$ 188,850,903	\$ 169,070,993
Program Revenues				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services:				
General government	\$ 11,593,147	\$ 14,463,863	\$ 18,675,554	\$ 16,435,374
Public safety	6,252,467	6,051,487	5,620,314	6,765,336
County roads	16,933,084	17,690,071	19,168,851	19,082,452
Health and welfare	5,222,623	1,836,516	2,021,579	1,940,978
Operating grants and contributions	40,070,038	40,911,962	42,990,874	40,087,120
Capital grants and contributions	437,240	193,226	7,003,178	1,084,073
Total governmental program revenues	80,508,599	81,147,125	95,480,350	85,395,333
Business-type activities:		01,147,123	33,400,330	
Charges for services:				
Solid waste	7,364,322	8,088,089	8,865,019	9,791,844
Fair & expo center	1,783,377	2,257,064	2,500,139	2,710,373
RV park	217,036	346,987	408,513	384,279
Operating grants and contributions	50,964	51,244	53,667	570,037
Capital grants and contributions	176,289	51,244	33,007	370,037
Total business-type program revenues	9,591,988	10,743,384	11,827,338	13,456,534
Total business-type program revenues	9,591,900	10,743,364	11,027,330	13,430,334
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 90,100,587	\$ 91,890,509	\$ 107,307,688	\$ 98,851,866
Net (Expense)/Revenue				
Governmental activities	\$ (56,917,421)	\$ (41,801,988)	\$ (79,329,594)	\$ (69,065,723)
Business-type activities	(459,254)	(811,190)	(2,213,620)	(1,153,403)
Total primary government net expense	\$ (57,376,677)	\$ (42,613,178)	\$ (81,543,214)	\$ (70,219,127)

Prior year totals may not foot due to rounding.

Fiscal Year

					Fisca	ı yea						
	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
\$	36,105,776	\$	32,523,927	\$	50,607,355	\$	49,428,669	\$	48,556,006	\$	66,921,909	
7	64,258,765	_	70,253,604	7	70,086,827	7	85,546,513	7	86,849,152	7	107,370,842	
	18,122,984		17,645,717		17,743,525		25,488,902		22,046,884		10,167,800	
	50,068,445		45,086,737		45,728,065		62,685,989		55,636,443		66,433,425	
	2,104,761		2,024,851		1,808,997		1,497,982		838,400		1,296,674	
	170,660,730		167,534,837		185,974,769		224,648,055		213,926,886		252,190,650	
	10,131,364		9,047,200		12,526,176		9,911,481		13,075,084		13,762,327	
	4,504,592		5,085,859		4,759,772		3,018,117		4,509,320		5,938,023	
	411,993		409,672		420,191		420,836		368,229		436,441	
	15,047,948		14,542,731		17,706,139		13,350,434		17,952,633		20,136,791	
					<u> </u>		. , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · ·	
\$	185,708,679	\$	182,077,568	\$	203,680,908	\$	237,998,489	\$	231,879,518	\$	272,327,441	
\$	16,271,509	\$	15,487,329	\$	16,303,016	\$	18,863,342	\$	20,031,444	\$	18,320,916	
	4,653,489		3,870,888		2,981,327		3,968,606		2,822,080		4,952,871	
	21,577,005		24,081,955		25,465,962		28,723,520		27,343,594		27,039,616	
	2,683,447		2,892,082		3,161,716		3,994,244		3,173,349		4,486,491	
	52,587,330		53,767,845		59,658,417		77,638,551		83,007,298		98,552,785	
	1,918,307		30,000		145,584		93,134		-		-	
	99,691,086		100,130,099		107,716,021		133,281,397		136,377,766		153,352,679	
	11,187,151		11,421,763		13,486,467		13,486,467		13,991,671		14,099,929	
	2,511,127		3,085,338		1,790,111		1,790,111		3,608,410		4,816,455	
	438,716		476,365		652,568		652,568		584,135		577,063	
	786,895		107,740		57,496		57,496		53,167		53,167	
	-		-		-				-		-	
	14,923,889		15,091,206		15,986,642		15,986,642		18,237,383		19,546,614	
\$	114,614,975	\$	115,221,305	\$	123,702,663	\$	149,268,038	\$	154,615,150	\$	172,899,293	
\$	(70,969,644)	\$	(67,404,738)	\$	(78,258,747)	\$	(91,366,658)	\$	(77,549,119)	\$	(98,837,971)	
	(124,060)		548,475		(2,260,820)		2,636,207		284,751		(590,177)	
\$	(71,093,704)	\$	(66,856,263)	\$	(80,519,567)	\$	(88,730,451)	\$	(77,264,369)	\$	(99,428,148)	

# **Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year								
		2014		2015		2016		2017	
General Revenues and Other									
Changes in Net Position									
Governmental activities:									
Taxes									
Property taxes, general purpose levy	\$	35,079,263	\$	31,747,666	\$	33,533,883	\$	35,363,260	
Property taxes, sheriff services levy		25,284,848		26,640,494		29,508,509		31,128,138	
Property taxes, bonded debt levy		1,982,347		97,428		84,233		-	
Transient room tax		4,340,159		5,248,199		6,068,098		6,408,477	
Investment earnings		986,444		1,188,209		1,643,757		1,351,378	
Transfers		(539,938)		(559,305)		(513,431)		(690,447)	
Total governmental activities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	67,133,123		64,362,691		70,325,049		73,560,806	
Business-type activities:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							_	
Taxes									
Property taxes, bonded debt levy		2,086,179		2,623,509		2,555,831		2,368,281	
Investment earnings		52,612		71,740		94,674		74,094	
Special item		-		-		-		-	
Transfers		539,938		559,305		513,431		690,447	
Total business-type activities		2,678,729		3,254,554		3,163,935		3,132,822	
Total primary government	\$	69,811,852	\$	67,617,246	\$	73,488,985	\$	76,693,630	
Change in Net Position									
Governmental activities	\$	10,215,702	\$	22,560,704	\$	(9,004,545)	\$	4,495,083	
Business-type activities		2,219,473		2,443,364		950,315		1,979,419	
Total primary government	\$	12,435,175	\$	25,004,068	\$	(8,054,229)	\$	6,474,504	
		,,			_	(-,,==>)		-,,	

Prior year totals may not foot due to rounding.

**Fiscal Year** 

riscal feat											
2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
\$ 36,746,058	\$	38,353,835	\$	40,987,718	\$	42,614,194	\$	44,873,558	\$	47,364,947	
33,028,808		35,960,629		38,315,278		39,843,081		41,208,892		44,320,775	
-		-		-		-		-		-	
7,011,471		7,829,489		7,560,467		11,431,704		13,114,807		12,597,706	
1,940,860		5,151,181		4,888,442		648,532		(6,112,054)	4,612,463		
(631,722)		(1,638,051)		(1,624,789)		(1,742,604)		(1,789,344)		(1,744,988)	
78,095,475		85,657,083		90,127,116		92,794,907		91,295,859		107,150,903	
-		-		-		-		-		-	
129,837		334,098		358,306		38,182		(602,836)		172,666	
3,369,910		-		-		-		-		-	
631,722		1,638,050		1,624,789		1,742,604	1,742,604			1,744,988	
4,131,469		1,972,148		1,983,094		1,780,786		1,186,508		1,917,654	
\$ 82,226,944	\$	87,629,231	\$	92,110,210	\$	94,575,692	\$	92,482,367	\$	109,068,557	
\$ 7,125,831	\$	18,252,345	\$	11,868,368	\$	1,428,248	\$	13,746,739	\$	8,312,932	
 4,007,409		2,520,623		(277,725)		4,416,993		1,471,259		1,327,477	
\$ 11,133,240	\$	20,772,968	\$	11,590,643	\$	5,845,242	\$	15,217,998	\$	9,640,409	

# Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year							
		2014		2015		2016		2017
General Fund		_				_		_
Nonspendable	\$	-	\$	516,523	\$	498,337	\$	469,020
Committed		-		1,782,674		3,944,405		7,505,074
Assigned		8,031,837		6,222,698		6,311,144		5,369,619
Unassigned		7,649,760		9,183,941		10,620,333		10,483,020
Total General Fund	\$	15,681,597	\$	17,705,836	\$	21,374,220	\$	23,826,733
All Other Governmental Funds								
Nonspendable	\$	1,418,998	\$	2,542,621	\$	2,663,703	\$	2,859,789
Restricted, reported in:								
Special revenue funds		64,710,171		62,650,077		71,847,628		65,125,286
Capital projects funds		-		-		-		7,809,685
Debt service funds		7,631		10,970		-		
Total Restricted		64,717,802		62,661,047		71,847,628		72,934,971
Committed, reported in:								
Special revenue funds		13,456,033		13,566,455		11,491,305		13,469,571
Capital projects funds		606,292		394,405		-		-
Debt service funds		480,416		482,736		472,561		558,106
Total Committed		14,542,741		14,443,596		11,963,866		14,027,677
Unassigned, reported in:								
Special revenue funds		-		-		-		-
Capital projects funds		(1,791,930)		_		_		_
Total Unassigned		(1,791,930)		-		-		-
Total all other governmental funds	\$	78,887,611	\$	79,647,264	\$	86,475,197	\$	89,822,437

Prior year totals may not foot due to rounding.

**Fiscal Year** 

 2018	 2019	 2020	2021	2022	2023
\$ 445,442 10,670,276 6,598,027 11,461,766	\$ 144,473 13,048,013 6,743,043 12,458,530	\$ 148,609 7,557,563 7,362,270 13,620,704	\$ 35,563 9,963,834 8,243,592 15,023,889	\$ 80,692 6,980,581 8,563,836 13,398,279	\$ 46,213 5,698,988 9,575,220 13,426,082
\$ 29,175,511	\$ 32,394,059	\$ 28,689,146	\$ 33,266,878	\$ 29,023,388	\$ 28,746,503
\$ 1,786,302	\$ 2,475,033	\$ 2,690,983	\$ 2,671,413	\$ 3,041,475	\$ 2,653,108
67,996,477 9,542,598	76,263,618 17,794,245	81,399,756 25,086,097	103,846,578 23,497,961	107,048,554 26,356,205	101,304,951 22,594,529
77,539,075	94,057,863	 106,485,853	127,344,538	 133,404,759	123,899,480
14,715,465 - 661,151	16,713,561 - 837,063	2,867,188 4,928,892 959,032	4,900,652 4,380,450 466,933	4,770,913 8,403,325 384,965	4,854,127 5,866,734 449,066
15,376,615	 17,550,624	 8,755,111	 9,748,035	 13,559,203	 11,169,927
 -	 -	 (39,033)	- -	 (695,542) -	 (13,004)
-	-	(39,033)	-	(695,542)	(13,004)
\$ 94,701,992	\$ 114,083,519	\$ 117,892,914	\$ 139,763,986	\$ 149,309,895	\$ 137,709,511

# **Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year							
	2014	2015	2016	2017				
Revenues								
Taxes Licenses and permits Fines, forfeitures and penalties Special assessments Interest and rents Intergovernmental Charges for services Other	\$ 67,157,527 1,285,225 1,563,725 125,999 2,616,264 95,464,165 21,137,727 681,354	\$ 64,043,653 1,395,229 1,713,279 116,946 2,801,165 97,854,728 24,577,248 1,867,249	\$ 69,254,662 1,513,320 1,666,944 85,439 3,191,867 102,449,003 16,657,205 1,268,489	\$ 72,725,317 1,804,402 1,600,649 70,655 3,042,808 92,313,282 18,295,208 1,073,927				
Total revenues	190,031,985	194,369,496	196,086,929	190,926,249				
Expenditures								
General government Public safety County roads Health and welfare Education Debt service	24,185,783 87,910,026 14,252,333 39,671,077 685,916	25,028,450 89,007,502 15,038,232 46,096,095 656,218	26,813,546 91,353,457 15,351,922 36,778,966 610,125	26,361,777 86,897,612 16,195,155 38,856,976 263,106				
Principal Interest Trustee fees Debt issuance costs Capital outlay	5,387,017 2,438,429 27,810 219,610 12,563,515	3,270,413 2,354,101 - - 6,906,759	3,015,338 2,259,334 - - 7,675,279	2,895,157 2,151,095 2,500 - 10,376,297				
Total expenditures Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	187,341,516 2,690,469	188,357,770 6,011,726	183,857,968 12,228,961	183,999,674 6,926,574				
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Proceeds from leases Proceeds from subscriptions Transfers in Transfers out Debt issuance Bond premium/discount Payments to escrow agent Increase/(decrease) in inventory Total other financing sources (uses)	11,233,103 (11,831,461) 8,555,000 218,092 - 146,749	14,542,905 (15,350,629) - - 242,641 (565,083)	10,564,827 (12,403,247) 1,911,626 - (1,904,328) 98,478 (1,732,643)	23,284,540 (24,593,177) - - - 181,815 (1,126,822)				
Net change in fund balances	\$ 11,011,952	\$ 5,446,643	\$ 10,496,318	\$ 5,799,752				
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	4.5%	3.1%	3.0%	2.9%				

Prior year totals may not foot due to rounding.

**Fiscal Year** 

-	2018	2019	2020	100	2021	2022	2023
\$	76,915,410 1,658,904 1,466,676 66,830 3,555,878 105,988,087 19,115,410 875,507	\$ 82,039,791 1,846,647 1,525,703 60,172 6,254,855 111,616,358 17,409,307 1,577,098	\$ 86,964,729 1,827,973 1,315,245 24,635 6,127,824 116,778,213 19,549,186 2,240,573	\$	94,124,509 2,208,566 1,312,788 7,403 2,547,298 149,475,326 22,925,825 826,662	\$ 99,264,276 2,488,528 794,023 9,883 (3,256,047) 148,713,344 21,902,984 2,322,915	\$ 104,114,587 2,176,998 806,401 3,924 6,316,328 172,492,922 25,944,677 1,855,725
	209,642,702	 222,329,931	 234,828,378		273,428,375	 272,239,905	 313,711,562
	29,061,175 93,072,384 14,241,574 46,636,552	30,624,676 97,971,830 13,601,142 41,929,068	51,467,588 105,095,862 13,934,215 44,960,663		41,583,698 112,852,658 14,026,795 53,777,680	43,069,730 126,981,617 17,933,913 53,038,068	53,755,442 142,877,533 19,589,948 63,853,309
	3,013,331	9,963,729	2,619,154		3,728,510	3,633,793	3,370,177
	2,079,976	2,021,171	1,909,000		1,590,121	1,316,978	1,107,238
	2,375	106,325	1,600		1,200	850	1,550
	7,506,798	 10,105,264	 12,913,134		17,541,502	 19,055,501	 42,214,342
	195,614,166	206,323,204	232,901,216		245,102,163	265,030,448	326,769,539
	14,028,536	16,006,728	1,927,163		28,326,212	7,209,457	(13,057,977)
	18,339,320 (19,240,045)	28,268,112 (29,876,180) 7,512,685	33,312,721 (35,135,401)		21,904,660 (23,782,068)	32,384,479 (34,291,517) - -	1,258,453 1,855,136 36,264,492 (38,197,373)
	(155,630)	688,731	_		_	_	-
	(1,056,355)	6,593,348	(1,822,681)		(1,877,408)	(1,907,038)	 1,180,708
		 -	 -	_		 -	
\$	12,972,180	\$ 22,600,076	\$ 104,482	\$	26,448,804	\$ 5,302,419	\$ (11,877,269)
	2.7%	2.7%	2.1%		2.3%	2.0%	1.6%

Deschutes County, Oregon **Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years**(in thousands of dollars)

	Real Pr	operty	Personal	Property	Manufactured Homes		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	
2014	17,812,786	21,290,547	372,149	372,149	47,241	50,377	
2015	18,803,090	24,417,972	393,213	393,227	53,660	58,261	
2016	19,847,234	27,721,055	415,663	415,679	60,520	70,526	
2017	20,943,309	31,302,357	451,004	451,007	65,759	79,422	
2018	22,107,667	35,571,219	482,975	482,975	74,665	103,958	
2019	23,380,812	39,872,595	508,792	508,792	78,186	112,682	
2020	24,642,529	43,452,591	524,739	527,739	81,184	131,478	
2021	25,896,554	46,294,856	586,141	586,165	84,899	147,202	
2022	27,365,201	54,432,055	627,551	627,551	90,106	173,790	
2023	28,853,678	71,303,510	735,632	735,632	92,994	207,887	

**Sources:** Deschutes County Assessor's Department and Deschutes County Tax Office.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes tax-exempt property.

Public Utilities		Exemptions	Tota	I	Range of	Assessed Value (1) as a	
Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Total Direct Tax Rates Paid	Percentage of Estimated Actual Value	
441,711	455,806	36,566	18,637,321	22,168,879	2.8159 - 6.1734	84.235%	
475,914	492,477	39,534	19,686,343	25,361,937	2.7502 - 6.1111	77.777%	
652,906	677,075	43,033	20,933,290	28,884,335	2.7398 - 6.0936	72.622%	
560,616	582,833	45,078	21,975,610	32,415,618	2.7311 - 6.0411	67.932%	
600,475	628,510	47,457	23,218,325	36,786,661	2.6125 - 6.0411	63.245%	
668,084	736,374	51,211	24,584,663	41,230,443	2.5225 - 5.9725	59.752%	
710,117	784,443	54,658	25,903,911	44,896,251	2.6825 - 5.9925	57.819%	
803,586	887,767	57,287	27,313,892	47,915,990	2.6825 - 5.9925	57.123%	
834,257	910,502	58,720	28,858,395	56,143,898	2.6825 - 5.9925	51.505%	
853,781	938,116	59,462	30,476,624	73,185,145	2.6525 - 6.4325	41.724%	

#### **Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(rate per 1,000 of assessed value)

**Fiscal Year Taxes are Payable** 2014 2015 2016 2017 **County direct rates** Rates levied to all taxable County properties: General 1.2783 1.2783 1.2783 1.2783 Jail Bond 0.0673 Fairgrounds Bond 0.1121 0.1377 0.1273 0.1186 Sheriff (Countywide) 0.9500 0.9500 1.0200 1.0200 County Extension/4H CSD 0.0224 0.0224 0.0224 0.0224 911 CSD 0.1618 0.1618 0.1618 0.1618 911 Local Option 0.2240 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 County districts paid by all properties 2.8159 2.7502 2.8098 2.8011 Rates levied to taxable rural County properties: Sheriff (Rural) 1.4000 1.4000 1.4000 1.4000 Certain County properties are subject to one of the following rates: Bend Library Bond 0.0723 Sunriver Library Bond 0.0475 0.5090 0.0438 Paid by Black Butte properties only: Black Butte Ranch CSD 1.0499 1.0499 1.0499 1.0499 Black Butte Ranch CSD Local Opt 0.5500 0.5500 0.5500 0.5500 Paid by Sunriver properties only: 3.3100 3.3100 Sunriver Service District 3.3100 3.3100 Sunriver Service District Local Opt **Range of County Direct Rates Paid** 2.8159 - 6.1734 2.7502 - 6.1111 2.8098 - 6.1198 2.8011-6.1111 City and town rates Bend 2.8035 2.8035 2.8035 2.8035 Redmond 4.4101 4.4101 4.4101 4.4101 Sisters 2.6417 2.6417 2.6417 2.6417 La Pine 1.9300 1.9800 1.9800 1.9800 City of Bend Bond 2021 City of Bend Bond 2011 0.2256 0.2120 0.2120 0.1895 City of Bend Local Option 0.2000 0.0886 City of Redmond Bond 0.0809 0.0809 0.0710 City of Redmond Bond 2022 Library district rates 0.5500 0.5500 0.5500 0.5500 Fire district rates 1.0924 - 3.0691 1.0924 - 3.0691 1.0924 - 3.0691 1.0924 - 2.7317 Parks and recreation district rates 0.2200 - 1.6673 0.2200 - 1.6566 0.2200 - 1.4610 0.2200 - 1.4610 **School district rates** 6.5526 - 8.4699 6.2181 - 8.4979 6.4033 - 8.4012 6.5893 - 8.4320 **Road district rates** 0.9005 - 3.6500 0.7831 - 3.0000 0.8140 - 3.0000 0.8140 - 3.0000 Other special district rates 0.2895 0.2895 0.2895 0.2895

**Sources:** Deschutes County Assessor's Office and Deschutes County Finance Department.

Fiscal Year Taxes are Payable

			kes are Payable		
2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
4 2 402	4 2402	1 2102	1 2102	1 2402	1 2102
1.2483	1.2183	1.2183	1.2183	1.2183	1.2183
-	-	-	-	-	-
1 0200	1 0000	1 0000	1 0000	1 0000	1.0500
1.0200	1.0800	1.0800	1.0800	1.0800	1.0500
0.0224	0.0224	0.0224	0.0224	0.0224	0.0224
0.3618	0.3618	0.3618	0.3618	0.3618	0.3618
2.6525	2.6825	2.6825	2.6825	2.6825	2.6525
2.0323	2.0023	2.0023	2.0823	2.0823	2.0323
1.4000	1.3400	1.3400	1.3400	1.3400	1.3400
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
1.0499	1.0499	1.0499	1.0499	1.0499	1.0499
0.5500	0.5500	0.5500	0.5500	0.6500	0.6500
3.3100	3.3100	3.3100	3.3100	3.3100	3.3100
					0.4700
2.6525 - 5.9625	2.6825 - 5.9925	2.6825 - 5.9925	2.6825 - 5.9925	2.6825 - 5.9925	2.6525 - 6.4325
2.8035	2.8035	2.8035	2.8035	2.8035	2.8035
4.4101			4.4101		
2.6417	4.4101 2.6417	4.4101 2.6417	2.6417	4.4101 2.6417	4.4101 2.6417
1.9800	1.9800	1.9800	1.9800	1.9800	1.9800
1.9600	1.9800	1.9600	1.9600	1.9600	0.1713
0.1789	0.1685	0.1600	0.1600	0.1520	0.1713
0.2000	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
0.0547	0.0547	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
0.0347	0.0547	-	_	_	0.7232
					0.7232
0.5500	0.5500	0.5500	0.5500	0.5500	0.5500
4 0004 0 7047	4 0004 0 7047	4 0004 0 7047	4 0004 0 7047	4 0004 0 7047	4 0004 0 7047
1.0924 - 2.7317	1.0924 - 2.7317	1.0924 - 2.7317	1.0924 - 2.7317	1.0924 - 2.7317	1.0924 - 2.7317
0.2200 - 1.4610	0.2200 - 1.4610	0.2200 - 1.4610	0.2200 - 1.4610	0.2200 - 1.4610	0.2200 - 1.4610
6.5893 - 8.4320	6.4912 - 8.2372	6.4554 - 8.1593	6.5337 - 8.1626	5.7044 - 7.2439	5.3871 - 7.2955
0.8140 - 3.0000	0.8140 - 3.0000	0.8140 - 3.0000	0.5882 - 3.0000	0.8140 - 3.0000	0.8140 - 3.0000
0.01-10 5.0000	0.01-0 5.0000	0.01-0 3.0000	0.5002 5.0000	0.01-0 5.0000	0.01-0 5.0000
0.2895	0.2895	0.2895	0.2895	0.2895	0.2895

# Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Fiscal and Nine Years Ago

	2023				2014			
		Taxable		% of Total		Taxable		% of Total
	As	sessed Value	Rank	County TAV	As	sessed Value	Rank	County TAV
<u>Taxpayer</u>		(TAV)	(1)	(2)		(TAV)	(1)	(2)
Pacificorp (PP&L)	\$	156,726,000	1	0.51%	\$	84,889,000	1	0.46%
TDS Baja Broadband LLC (Prev Bend Cable)		127,032,000	2	0.42%				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		90,647,000	3	0.30%		49,790,800	3	0.27%
Gas Transmission Northwest Corporation		86,597,879	4	0.28%		70,935,300	2	0.38%
Bend Research Inc.		68,906,330	5	0.23%				
Deschutes Brewery Inc		60,528,250	6	0.20%		33,262,940	9	0.18%
Crowdstrike Inc.		58,664,740	7	0.19%				
Lumen Technologies, Inc.		60,128,000	8	0.20%				
Touchmark at Mount Bachelor Village LLC		54,687,760	9	0.18%		37,623,690	5	0.20%
PCC Structurals, Inc.		46,635,930	10	0.15%				
Bend Cable Communications, LLC		-	-	0.00%		49,126,000	4	0.26%
CSVS LLC		-	-	0.00%		35,345,300	6	0.19%
Suterra LLC		-	-	0.00%		33,784,850	7	0.18%
Centurylink (Formerly Qwest)		-	-	0.00%		33,294,300	8	0.18%
Wal-Mart Stores Inc.		-	-	0.00%		25,766,970	10	0.14%
Total	\$	810,553,889		2.66%	\$	453,819,150		2.44%

<sup>(1)</sup> Ranking of Principal Taxpayers is based on property taxes assessed, not the taxable assessed value.

<sup>(2)</sup> Taxpayer's attributable share of total assessed value in the County.

# **Property Taxes, Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(dollars expressed in thousands)

# Collected within the Fiscal Year of

	Total	the	Levy	Collections in	Total Collections to Date		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Tax Levy for Fiscal Year (1)	Amount Collected	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years	Amount Collected	Percentage of Levy	
2014	59,380	58,195	98.005%	1,182	59,377	99.995%	
2015	62,247	61,220	98.349%	1,023	62,243	99.991%	
2016	65,737	64,747	98.494%	997	65,744	100.010%	
2017	68,956	67,895	98.461%	1,056	68,951	99.989%	
2018	69,929	69,013	98.689%	908	69,921	99.975%	
2019	74,425	73,442	98.678%	968	74,410	99.931%	
2020	78,369	77,350	98.700%	954	78,304	99.773%	
2021	82,470	81,661	99.019%	621	82,282	99.619%	
2022	86,354	85,577	99.101%	436	86,013	99.605%	
2023	91,736	90,881	99.068%	-	90,881	99.068%	

**Source**: Deschutes County Finance Department.

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of discounts and adjustments.

#### **Governmental Activities**

		Limited T	ax Bonds				_
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Pension Obligation Bonds	Full Faith and Credit Obligations	Notes from Direct Borrowings	Loans	Leases Payable	Subscriptions Payable
2014	175	10.700	45 770		1.40		
2014	175	10,799	45,773	-	149	-	-
2015	90	10,536	42,957	-	-	-	-
2016	-	10,235	38,387	1,926	-	-	-
2017	-	9,899	35,985	1,726	-	-	-
2018	-	9,522	33,507	1,525	-	-	-
2019	-	9,099	31,516	1,317	-	-	-
2020	-	8,595	29,464	1,108	-	-	-
2021	-	7,790	26,611	894	-	-	-
2022	-	6,870	23,715	680	-	2,127	-
2023	-	5,830	21,492	459	-	2,835	1,278

<sup>(1)</sup> See page 270 for personal income and population data.

n/a - Not available.

<b>Business-Ty</b>	pe Activities

Total

General Obligation Bonds	Full Faith and Credit Obligations	Notes from Direct Borrowings	Loans	Leases Payable	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (1)
7,669	13,960	_	362	_	78,887	1.07%	485.38
5,247	13,200	-	343	-	72,373	0.87%	434.93
2,595	4,666	8,127	-	-	65,936	0.73%	386.18
-	4,451	7,420	-	-	59,481	0.61%	336.75
-	4,200	6,699	-	-	55,453	0.52%	303.14
-	3,976	5,965	-	-	51,873	0.46%	274.49
-	3,744	5,220	-	-	48,131	0.41%	249.38
-	3,507	4,459	-	-	43,261	0.32%	219.58
-	3,437	3,692	-	14	40,534	n/a	199.29
-	24,232	2,906	-	10	59,041	n/a	284.45

#### **Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(dollars in thousands, except per capita)

General Bonded/Gross Direct Debt	Fiscal Year							
	2014	2015	2016	2017				
General Obligation Bonds (1)	7,844	5,337	2,595	-				
Limited Tax Bonds	70,532	66,693	53,288	50,335				
Notes from Direct Borrowings	-	-	10,053	9,146				
Loans	149	-	-	-				
Less: Amounts available in debt service fund (2)	(186)	(358)	(264)	-				
	78,339	71,672	65,672	59,481				
Debt as a percentage of estimated actual taxable value of property (3)	0.35%	0.28%	0.23%	0.18%				
General Bonded/ Gross Direct Debt per Capita (4)	482	431	385	337				

**Note:** Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(1)</sup> This is the general bonded debt of both governmental and business-type activities.

<sup>(2)</sup> This is the amount restricted for debt service principal payments.

<sup>(3)</sup> See the Schedule of Assessed Value and the Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (pages 255-256)

<sup>(4)</sup> Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics (page 270).

**Fiscal Year** 

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
-	-	-	-	-	-
47,229	44,591	41,803	37,908	34,021	51,553
8,224	7,282	6,328	5,353	4,372	3,365
-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_
55,453	51,873	48,131	43,261	38,393	54,918
0.15%	0.13%	0.11%	0.09%	0.07%	0.10%
303	274	249	220	189	265

Deschutes County, Oregon

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt

June 30, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding		Estimated Percentage Applicable	Amount Applicable to Primary Government	
Debt repaid with property taxes					
Alfalfa RFPD	\$	213	94.3700%	\$	201
Bend Metro Park & Rec District		19,985	100.0000%		19,985
Central Oregon Community College		39,020	85.3500%		33,305
Central Oregon Regional Housing Authority		1,650	100.0000%		1,650
City Of Bend		153,347	100.0000%		153,347
City Of La Pine		275	100.0000%		275
City Of Redmond		38,494	100.0000%		38,494
Cloverdale RFPD		1,925	100.0000%		1,925
Crook Cty School District		44,306	0.7300%		325
Crooked River Ranch RFPD		1,908	8.9200%		170
Deschutes Cty RFPD 2 (Bend)		8,470	100.0000%		8,470
Deschutes Cty SD 1 (Bend-La Pine)		465,235	100.0000%		465,235
Deschutes Cty SD 2J (Redmond)		198,787	93.8700%		186,604
Deschutes Cty SD 6 (Sisters)		43,302	99.9800%		43,291
Deschutes Public Library District		189,200	100.0000%		189,200
High Desert ESD		2,310	91.3900%		2,111
Howell Hilltop Acres Spec Rd District		178	100.0000%		178
Lapine Parks & Recreation District		275	100.0000%		275
Lazy River Special Road District		19	100.0000%		19
Redmond Area Park & Recreation District		147	100.0000%		147
Redmond Fire & Rescue		2,696	99.8700%		2,692
Sisters RFPD (Camp Sherman)		865	89.0900%		771
Terrebonne Water District		370	100.0000%		370
Subtotal, overlapping debt					1,149,040
Deschutes County direct debt					31,893
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$	1,180,933

Sources: Oregon State Treasury, Debt Management Information System.

**Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the County. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Deschutes County. This process recognizes that, when considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government. Net property-tax backed debt was used as the Debt Outstanding which is derived from the gross property-tax backed debt less self-supporting unlimited general obligations and self supporting limited tax general obligation debt. The direct debt is the total amount of the governmental activities from the "Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type" Schedule.

Deschutes County, Oregon **Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years**(dollars in thousands)

#### **Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023**

Estimated actual value Debt limit (2% of estimated actual value) (1)	\$ 73,185,145 1,463,703	Estimated actual value Debt limit (1% of estimated actual value) (2)	\$ 73,185,145 731,851
Debt applicable to limit: General obligation bonds Less: Amount held for repayment of debt Total net debt applicable to limit	\$ - - -	Debt applicable to limit:  Limited tax bonds  Less: Amount held for repayment of debt  Total net debt applicable to limit	\$ 27,322 - 27,322
Legal debt margin	\$ 1,463,703	Legal debt margin	\$ 704,529

<sup>(1)</sup> ORS 287A.100 provides a debt limit on general obligation bonds of 2% of the real market value of all taxable property within the County's boundaries. This became effective January 1, 2008 superseding ORS 287.054.

<sup>(2)</sup> ORS 287A.105 provides a debt limit on full faith and credit bonds of 1% of the real market value of all taxable property within the County's boundaries. This became effective January 1, 2008 superseding ORS 287.053.

	Fiscal Year									
	2014			2015		2016		2017		2018
Debt Limit (2%) (1)	\$	443,378	\$	507,239	\$	577,687	\$	648,312	\$	735,733
Total net debt applicable to limit		7,844		5,337		2,595				
Legal debt margin	\$	435,534	\$	501,902	\$	575,092	\$	648,312	\$	735,733
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		1.77%		1.05%		0.45%		0.00%		0.00%
Debt Limit (1%) (2)	\$	221,689	\$	253,619	\$	288,843	\$	324,156	\$	367,867
Total net debt applicable to limit		56,121		53,231		50,357		47,610		42,350
Legal debt margin	\$	165,568	\$	200,388	\$	238,486	\$	276,546	\$	325,517
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		25.32%		20.99%		17.43%		14.69%		11.51%

<sup>(1)</sup> ORS 287A.100 provides a debt limit on general obligation bonds of 2% of the real market value of all taxable property within the County's boundaries. This became effective January 1, 2008 superseding ORS 287.054.

<sup>(2)</sup> ORS 287A.105 provides a debt limit on full faith and credit bonds of 1% of the real market value of all taxable property within the County's boundaries. This became effective January 1, 2008 superseding ORS 287.053.

**Fiscal Year** 

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	
\$ 824,609	\$ 897,925	\$ 958,320	\$ 1,122,878	\$ 1,463,703	
 _	 -	 -	 -	 -	
\$ 824,609	\$ 897,925	\$ 958,320	\$ 1,122,878	\$ 1,463,703	
_					
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
\$ 412,304	\$ 448,963	\$ 479,160	\$ 561,439	\$ 731,851	
 39,049	 36,639	 33,124	 30,585	 27,322	
\$ 373,255	\$ 412,324	\$ 446,036	\$ 530,854	\$ 704,529	
9.47%	8.16%	6.91%	5.45%	3.73%	

Deschutes County, Oregon

Pledged-Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years
(dollars in thousands)

# Full Faith and Credit Obligations (Series 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009)

Fiscal	Special Assessment	Debt Se	rvice	
Year	Collections	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2014	151	177	19	0.77
2015	-	-	-	-
2016	-	-	-	-
2017	-	-	-	-
2018	-	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-	-
2020	-	-	-	-
2021	-	-	-	-
2022	-	-	-	-
2023	-	-	-	-

**Note:** Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements.

# **Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years**

		Personal Income (thousands	Per Capita Personal	Median	Public School	Unemployment
Year	Population	of dollars)	Income	Age	Enrollment	Rate
2014	162,525	7,343,291	43,320	40.63	24,790	7.7%
2015	166,400	8,275,134	47,491	40.82	25,302	5.9%
2016	170,740	8,985,844	49,737	40.96	25,598	4.9%
2017	176,635	9,812,799	52,547	41.13	26,446	4.2%
2018	182,930	10,672,155	55,612	41.33	26,868	4.1%
2019	188,980	11,159,204	56,447	41.50	27,008	3.9%
2020	193,000	11,814,688	61,216	41.63	27,237	9.1%
2021	197,015	13,346,387	67,743	41.82	25,687	6.0%
2022	203,390	n/a	n/a	42.64	25,576	4.2%
2023	207,561	n/a	n/a	43.28	25,593	4.4%

**Sources:** Population, personal income and per capita personal income information provided by Portland State University, Population Research Center and the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Median age based on data obtained from Portland State University. School enrollment provided by the Oregon Department of Education. Unemployment provided by Oregon Employment Department, Oregon Labor Market Information System.

**Note:** Population information are Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for July 1, 2022, reflect county population estimates available as of April 2023. Median age figures for 2014-2023 are based on mid-year data tables. School enrollment is based on the census at the start of the 2022-23 school year. Unemployment rate information, reported as an annual average, is not seasonally adjusted. Unemployment rate for 2022 is an average of July 2022 through June 2023.

n/a - Not available.

# Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2023			2014	
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Employer	Liliployees	Kalik	Limployment	Linployees	Kank	Linployment
St. Charles Health System	3,506	1	3.58%	2,419	1	3.57%
Bend/La Pine School District	2,567	2	2.62%	1,690	2	2.49%
Deschutes County	1,284	3	1.31%	1,051	3	1.55%
Mt. Bachelor	1,081	4	1.10%	756	5	1.12%
Redmond School District	1,016	5	1.04%	754	6	1.11%
Sunriver Resort	900	6	0.92%	900	4	1.33%
City of Bend	717	7	0.73%			
U.S. Forest Service	695	8	0.71%			
Safeway	609	9	0.62%			
Bend Park and Recreation District	591	10	0.60%			
Central Oregon Community College				661	9	0.98%
Wal-Mart				686	8	1.01%
IBEX (formerly TRG Solutions & ISKY)				700	7	1.03%
Bend Memorial Clinic				639	10	0.94%
Total Employees of Principal Employers	12,966		13.23%	10,256		15.13%
Total County Nonfarm Employment	98,019		100.00%	67,760		100.00%

**Sources**: Deschutes County Finance Department, Economic Development for Central Oregon, and the Oregon Employment Department.

Deschutes County, Oregon
Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Function/Program										
General government										
Executive	9.40	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	11.75
Executive	9.40	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	11./5
General services										
Judicial	51.45	52.05	54.05	54.55	57.30	59.50	65.60	63.30	69.00	71.10
Financial	38.48	38.53	39.53	39.73	39.73	40.23	40.23	41.23	41.23	46.23
Assessment	31.00	31.00	33.00	33.00	34.26	35.26	33.26	33.26	31.00	32.26
Community development	17.30	19.30	20.30	25.10	27.50	30.50	29.50	30.50	32.50	32.10
Building services	23.80	23.80	25.20	25.00	25.00	26.00	18.60	21.60	21.75	23.75
Information technology	16.70	16.30	16.00	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	16.70	15.70
Other	5.27	4.47	4.32	4.62	4.62	4.62	4.62	6.82	5.82	8.82
Public protection										
Law enforcement	113.75	113.75	113.75	113.75	115.25	117.45	117.50	124.00	127.50	129.25
Corrections	185.00	188.60	199.10	200.10	202.00	205.00	195.75	188.25	185.50	178.25
Protective inspection	12.70	14.70	15.70	19.90	25.50	24.50	24.50	23.50	27.30	25.70
Other protection	46.50	52.50	57.50	59.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	54.00	55.00	52.57
5.11										
Public works										
Streets & highways	52.75	52.75	53.50	54.00	54.00	56.00	54.00	55.00	56.00	56.00
Sanitation	22.50	22.50	23.50	23.50	24.50	25.50	24.00	21.00	24.00	30.00
Health & welfare										
Health services	245.90	248.00	265.25	303.85	313.45	309.95	291.95	330.78	353.75	382.10
Recreation & culture										
Fair & expo center	10.00	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.02	10.00	0.00	11.75
raii & expo center	10.00	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.92	10.00	8.00	11./5
Other										
Conservation	3.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Economic development	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	886.60	901.00	041.45	003 ET	1 020 FC	1 021 06	000 88	1 020 60	1 065 80	1 107 22
TULAT	00.00	901.00	941.45	993.55	1,020.56	1,031.96	990.88	1,029.69	1,065.80	1,107.33

**Source**: Deschutes County Finance Department.

**Note:** Above amounts are for Primary Government.

# **Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

	Fiscal Year						
	2014	2015	2016	2017			
Function/Program							
General government							
Building permits issued for new homes	327	355	440	555			
Total building permits issued	988	1142	1309	1427			
Police							
Physical arrests	1,451	1,545	1,568	1,797			
Traffic violations							
Citations issued	2,462	2,189	2,104	2,159			
Warnings	1,570	1,883	1,547	1,159			
Calls for service	34,187	35,664	34,535	35,285			
Traffic stops	14,840	14,698	10,533	12,608			
Solid waste							
Solid waste collected (tons)	185,788	193,779	203,896	226,325			
Average annual per capita waste	2,320	2,385	2,451	2,591			
Recyclables collected (tons)	72,178	74,097	72,940	80,234			
Road							
Street resurfacing (miles)	8.2	7.6	14.57	8.07			
911 emergency services							
Emergency calls	59,886	60,460	62,181	64,158			
Police officer initiated calls	249,217	250,369	252,333	256,923			
Fire department initiated calls	22,398	23,655	25,308	27,426			

**Source**: Deschutes County Community Development Department, Deschutes County Sheriff's Office, Deschutes County Solid Waste Department, Deschutes County Road Department, and 9-1-1 County Service District.

**Fiscal Year** 

		113cai 10	cai		
2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
549	574	586	744	698	393
1,594	1,564	1,589	1,885	1,927	1,557
1 701	1 910	1 462	964	1 271	1 507
1,791	1,810	1,463	964	1,271	1,507
2,412	2,382	1,905	1,832	1,580	1,007
908	949	731	571	646	544
34,893	35,014	38,823	36,601	35,602	35,303
12,539	13,532	12,225	10,915	12,158	9,940
240,844	238,955	263,464	267,940	296,470	309,429
2,727	2,959	2,788	2,777	3,010	2,165
79,757	60,958	83,472	84,347	98,491	89,304
	33,233	33, 11 =	2 1/2 11	25,121	
5.28	8.19	10.63	95.76	92.56	52.13
64,047	68,434	71,987	75,179	77,685	76,870
250,834	261,196	247,085	242,077	216,636	226,877
26,894	27,856	27,670	31,089	30,767	31,511
, -	,	,	, -	•	•

#### **Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years**

**Fiscal Year Function/Program Public Safety** Stations Adult correctional facilities Special services complex Road Streets (miles) Streetlights Flashing lights Signals 

**Sources**: Deschutes County Road Department and the Deschutes County Sheriff's Office.

Audit Comments and Disclosures Required by State Regulations For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 **Deschutes County, Oregon** 

276



# Deschutes County, Oregon **Audit Comments and Disclosures Required by State Regulations**June 30, 2023

Oregon Administrative Rules 162-010-000 through 162-010-0330 of the Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations, prescribed by the Secretary of State in cooperation with the Oregon State Board of Accountancy, enumerate the financial statements, schedules, comments and disclosures required in audit reports. The required statements and schedules are set forth in the preceding sections of this report. Required comments and disclosures related to the audit of such statements and schedules are set forth in the following pages.

This page is intentionally left blank.



# Report of Independent Auditors Required by Oregon State Regulations

Deschutes County Board of Commissioners Deschutes County, Oregon Bend, Oregon

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Deschutes County, Oregon (the "County") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 30, 2023.

#### Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's basic financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, including provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) as specified in Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR) 162-010-0000 to 162-010-0330, of the Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

We performed procedures to the extent we considered necessary to address the required comments and disclosures which included, but were not limited to, the following:

- Accounting records and internal control
- Public fund deposits
- Indebtedness
- Budget
- Insurance and fidelity bonds
- Programs funded from outside sources
- Highway funds
- Investments
- Public contracts and purchasing

This page is intentionally left blank.

In connection with our testing, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe the County was not in substantial compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, including the provisions of ORS as specified in OAR 162-010-0000 through 162-010-0330 of the Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the County Board of Commissioners and management of the County and the Oregon Secretary of State and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these parties.

Amanda McCleary-Moore, Partner for Moss Adams LLP

Imanda McCleary-moore

Eugene, Oregon

November 30, 2023



Single Audit Section June 30, 2023

Deschutes County, Oregon

This page is intentionally left blank.



# Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Deschutes County Board of Commissioners Deschutes County, Oregon Bend, Oregon

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Deschutes County, Oregon (the "County") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 30, 2023.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

This page is intentionally left blank.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Eugene, Oregon

November 30, 2023

loss Adams IIP

This page is intentionally left blank.



# Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance for the Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance as Required by the Uniform Guidance

Deschutes County Board of Commissioners Deschutes County, Oregon Bend, Oregon

## Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

### Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We have audited Deschutes County, Oregon's (the "County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on the County's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2023. The County's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2023.

### Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the County's federal programs.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of the major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and
  design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
  examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance
  requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered
  necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
  order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report
  on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
  purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over
  compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Eugene, Oregon

November 30, 2023

Voss Hams IIP

# Deschutes County, Oregon Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Fodoval Guarten (Boss Through Guarten (Busanan Title	Federal Assistance	Award or Pass-Through	Francistrac	Amounts Provided To
Federal Grantor / Pass Through Grantor / Program Title	Listing Number	Number	Expenditures	Subrecipients
Department of Agriculture				
<u>Direct Programs</u>				
Forest Service	10.704	20LE11060100002	\$ 80,653	
Law Enforcement Agreements	10.704	20LE11060100002	\$ 60,055	-
Pass Through Programs State Department of Education				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	0904001	4,838	_
National Lunch School Program	10.555	0904001	8,107	-
	Tot	tal Child Nutrition Cluster Program	12,945	
Oregon Health Authority WIC Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for				
Women, Infants and Children	10.557	169509	735,827	_
Oregon Department of Forestry	. 0.007	.03303	, 33,62,	
Cooperative Forestry Assistance-Deschutes County				
Buttes to Basins Joint Chiefs	10.664	21-PA-11060100-025	17,500	-
-				
Total Department of Agriculture			846,925	-
Department of the Interior				
Pass Through Programs				
State Department of Administrative Services				
Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material	15.214	None	105,306	-
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	15.226	None	3,340	-
Bureau of Land Management				
BLM Fuels Management and Community Fire				
Assistance Program Activities	15.228	L22AC00488-00	19,200	-
Invasive and Noxious Plant Management	15.230	L20AC00116	7,641	-
National Park Service	.=			
Historic Preservation Fund Grants-in-Aid	15.904	OR 21-07	12,000	-
Total Department of the Interior			147,487	-
Department of Justice				
Direct Programs				
Violence Against Women Office				
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	VAWA-C-2023-DeschutesCo	14,389	-
Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies and Enforcement				
of Protection Orders Program	16.590	15JOVW-21-GG-02038-ICJR	187,738	59,129
Criminal and Juvenile Justice and Mental Health	46.745	0040 440 BV 0000	444.404	
Collaboration Program	16.745	2018-MO-BX-0029	141,131	-
Office of Community Oriented Policing Services				
Public Safety Partnership and Community	16 710	2020MHWXK032	25.020	
Policing Grants	16.710	2020IVIHVVXK032	25,838	-
Pass Through Programs				
State Department of Justice		V0.04.00T		
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	VOCA-SST-2019-DeschutesCo	405,794	-
State of Oregon Criminal Justice Commission				
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance	46 700	2040 DI BY 2722	404 747	
Grant Program	16.738	2019-DJ-BX-0709	121,747	-

The notes to the schedule of expenditures for federal awards are an integral part of this statement.

# Deschutes County, Oregon Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Fodougl Curator ( Poss Through Curator ( Pussuan Title	Federal Assistance		Funnadituus	Amounts Provided To
Federal Grantor / Pass Through Grantor / Program Title	Listing Numb	per Number	Expenditures	Subrecipients
Department of Transportation				
Pass Through Programs Oregon Department of Transportation				
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and				
Individuals with Disabilities	20.513	33583	48,165	-
		Total Transit Services Programs Cluster	48,165	
Total Department of Transportation			48,165	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Department of Health and Human Services				
<u>Direct Programs</u>				
National Environmental Health Association	00.400	C 0 11 15 000000 005 10		
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	G-OAME-202209-02542	1,051	-
Food and Drug Administration Research Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	G-BDEV2-202209-02539 G-BDEV2-202209-02547	2,213	-
FOOD and Drug Administration Research	93.103		8,662	-
		Subtotal Assistance Listing #93.103	11,926	
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration	<u>1</u>			
Comprehensive Community Mental Health Services				
for Children with Serious Emotional Disturbances (SED)	93.104	1H79SM082952-01	979,067	83,304
Drug-Free Communities Support Program Grants Section 223 Demonstration Programs to Improve	93.276	1 NH28CE003141-01-00	145,015	-
Community Mental Health Services Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects	93.829	1H79SM083167-01	343,385	15,945
of Regional and National Significance	93.243	1H79SM080555-01	214,087	-
Pass Through Programs				
Oregon Health Authority				
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects				
of Regional and National Significance	93.243	159809/169509	117,003	-
		Subtotal Assistance Listing #93.243	331,090	
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	93.069	169509	122,721	_
Projects for Assistance in Transition from	33.003	.03003	,	
Homelessness (PATH)	93.150	166040/173133	96,937	_
Family Planning Services	93.217	169509	41,809	_
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	169509	567,963	_
COVID-19 - Epidemiology and Laboratory	33.200	.03303	30,7303	
Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	159809/169509	407,822	-
Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health			,	
Crisis Response	93.354	169509	134,518	_
HIV Prevention Activities Health	33.33 .	. 65565	.5.,5.6	
Department Based	93.940	169509	24,624	_
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93.958	166040/173133	589,748	_
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of	33.330	1000107173133	303,7 10	
Substance Abuse	93.959	173133	185,011	140,661
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of	33.333	173133	103,011	1 10,001
Substance Abuse	93.959	169509	92,537	-
		Subtotal Assistance Listing #93.959	277,548	
Maternal and Child Health Services Block				
Grant to States	93.994	169509	141,376	-
Total Department of Health and Human Services			4,215,549	239,910
Total Department of Health and Human Services			7,413,343	237,510

The notes to the schedule of expenditures for federal awards are an integral part of this statement.

## Deschutes County, Oregon Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor / Pass Through Grantor / Program Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Award or Pass-Through Number	Expenditures	Amounts Provided To Subrecipients
Department of Homeland Security				
Pass Through Programs				
Oregon Military Department				
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	20-509	140,828	_
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	19-223/ 21-256	65,320	-
Oregon Military Department - Office of Emergency Manage	<u>ement</u>			
Hazard Mitigation Grant	97.039	HMGP-PF-FM-5195-13-R-OR	144,737	-
Total Department of Homeland Security			350,885	-
Department of the Treasury				
Direct Programs				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal				
Recovery Funds	21.027	None	14,662,784	13,296,167
Pass Through Programs				
Oregon Health Authority				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal				
Recovery Funds	21.027	179643	40,809	-
Total Department of the Treasury			14,703,594	13,296,167
Customs & Border Protection				
<u>Direct Programs</u>				
Immigration and Customs Enforcement/Homeland Securit	y Investigations			
Equitable Sharing Program	21.016	OR0090000	39,470	-
Total Customs & Border Protection			39,470	-
Total Federal Assistance			\$ 21,248,712	\$ 13,595,206

The notes to the schedule of expenditures for federal awards are an integral part of this statement.

# Deschutes County, Oregon Notes to Schedule of Expenditures for Federal Awards June 30, 2023

#### NOTE 1 – PURPOSE OF THIS SCHEDULE

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) is a supplementary schedule to Deschutes County, Oregon's (the County) basic financial statements and is presented for purpose of additional analysis. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County.

### NOTE 2 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### **Reporting Entity**

The reporting entity is fully described in Note 1 of the County's basic financial statements. The schedule includes all federal programs administered by the primary government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

#### **Federal Financial Assistance**

Pursuant to the Uniform Guidance, federal financial assistance is defined as assistance provided by a federal agency, either directly or indirectly, in the form of grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, loans, loan guarantees, property, interest subsidies, insurance, or direct appropriations. Accordingly, nonmonetary financial assistance, including federal surplus property, is included in federal financial assistance and is reported on the Schedule (if applicable). Federal financial assistance does not include direct federal cash assistance to individuals. Solicited contracts between the County and the federal government for which the federal government procures tangible goods or services are not considered to be financial assistance.

The County has elected to use the 10% de minimis cost rate.

### **Basis of Accounting**

Receipts and expenditures are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when measurable and available, or in the case of grants where expenditure is the prime factor for determining eligibility, when the expenditure is made. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred.

This page is intentionally left blank.

# Deschutes County, Oregon Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results					
Financial Statement	s				
Type of report the aud	ditor issued on whether the financial				
statements audited w	ere prepared in accordance with GAAP:	Unmodified			
Internal control over fi	inancial reporting:				
Material weakn	☐ Yes	$\boxtimes$	No		
Significant deficient	☐ Yes	$\boxtimes$	None reported		
Noncompliance mater	☐ Yes	$\boxtimes$	No		
Federal Awards					
Internal control over n	najor federal programs:				
Material weakness(es) identified?		☐ Yes	$\boxtimes$	No	
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		Yes	$\boxtimes$	None reported	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?		☐ Yes		No	
Identification of major federal programs:	federal programs and type of auditor's re	port issued on	compliar	nce for major	
Type of Auditor's Report Assistance Listing Number Name of Major Federal Program or Cluster Major Federal Programs					
21.027 COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Unmodified Recovery Funds					
Dollar threshold used	to distinguish between type A and type				
B programs:		\$ 750,0	000		
Auditee qualified as lo	ow-risk auditee?	☐ Yes		No	
Section II – Financial Statement Findings					
None reported					
Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs					

None reported